

A bill for an act

relating to state government; appropriating money for environment, natural resources, and energy; authorizing sale of gift cards and certificates; establishing composting competitive grant program; modifying regulation of storm water discharges; modifying waste management reporting requirements; requiring nonresident all-terrain vehicle state trail pass; modifying horse trail and state park pass requirements; extending certain land sale requirements; prohibiting certain sales of outdoor recreation system lands; providing for exchange of riparian land; requiring disclosure of certain chemicals in children's products by manufacturers; requiring plastic yard waste bags to be compostable and establishing labeling standards; modifying feedlot permit and grant provisions; authorizing uses of the Hennepin County solid and hazardous waste fund; modifying greenhouse gas emissions provisions and requiring a registry; establishing, modifying, and authorizing fees and surcharges; providing for disposition of certain fees; modifying and establishing assessments for certain regulatory expenses; modifying prior appropriations; prohibiting certain reorganizations; providing for fish consumption advisories in different languages; limiting use of certain funds; requiring studies and reports; appropriating money to Department of Commerce and Public Utilities Commission to finance activities related to commerce and energy; providing for green enterprise assistance; modifying provisions related to insurance audits, insurers and insurance products, certain financial institutions, regulated activities related to certain mortgage transactions and professionals, and debt management and debt settlement services; providing penalties and remedies; amending Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 45.011, subdivision 1; 45.027, subdivision 1; 46.04, subdivision 1; 46.05; 46.131, subdivision 2; 47.58, subdivision 1; 47.60, subdivisions 1, 3, 6; 48.21; 58.05, subdivision 3; 58.06, subdivision 2; 58.126; 58.13, subdivision 1; 60A.124; 60A.14, subdivision 1; 60B.03, subdivision 15; 60L.02, subdivision 3; 61B.19, subdivision 4; 61B.28, subdivisions 4, 8; 67A.01; 67A.06; 67A.07; 67A.14, subdivisions 1, 7; 67A.18, subdivision 1; 84.0835, subdivision 3; 84.415, subdivision 5, by adding a subdivision; 84.63; 84.631; 84.632; 84.922, subdivision 1a; 84D.15, subdivision 2; 85.015, subdivision 1b; 85.053, subdivision 10; 85.46, subdivisions 3, 4, 7; 92.685; 93.481, subdivisions 1, 3, 5, 7; 94.342, subdivision 3; 97A.075, subdivision 1; 103G.271, subdivision 6; 103G.301, subdivisions 2, 3; 115.03, subdivision 5c; 115.073; 115.56, subdivision 4; 115.77, subdivision 1; 115A.1314, subdivision 2; 115A.557, subdivision 1; 115A.931; 116.0711; 116.41, subdivision 2; 116C.834, subdivision 1; 216B.62, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, by adding a subdivision; 216H.10, subdivision 7; 216H.11; 325E.311, subdivision 6; 332A.02, subdivisions 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, by adding subdivisions; 332A.04,

subdivision 6; 332A.08; 332A.10; 332A.11, subdivision 2; 332A.14; 332A.16; Laws 2005, chapter 156, article 2, section 45, as amended; Laws 2007, chapter 57, article 1, section 4, subdivision 2; Laws 2008, chapter 363, article 5, section 4, subdivision 7; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 60A; 61A; 67A; 84; 86A; 93; 115A; 116; 116J; 216H; 325E; 383B; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 332B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 60A.129; 61B.19, subdivision 6; 67A.14, subdivision 5; 67A.17; 67A.19; Laws 2008, chapter 363, article 5, section 30; Minnesota Rules, parts 2675.2180; 2675.7100; 2675.7110; 2675.7120; 2675.7130; 2675.7140.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

ARTICLE 1
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES FINANCE

Section 1. SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS.

The amounts shown in this section summarize direct appropriations, by fund, made in this article.

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>General</u>	<u>\$ 112,820,000</u>	<u>\$ 111,945,000</u>	<u>\$ 224,765,000</u>
<u>State Government Special Revenue</u>	<u>48,000</u>	<u>48,000</u>	<u>96,000</u>
<u>Environmental</u>	<u>69,064,000</u>	<u>69,188,000</u>	<u>138,252,000</u>
<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>82,010,000</u>	<u>80,910,000</u>	<u>162,920,000</u>
<u>Game and Fish</u>	<u>94,312,000</u>	<u>93,912,000</u>	<u>188,224,000</u>
<u>Remediation</u>	<u>11,186,000</u>	<u>11,186,000</u>	<u>22,372,000</u>
<u>Permanent School</u>	<u>200,000</u>	<u>200,000</u>	<u>400,000</u>
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 369,640,000</u>	<u>\$ 367,389,000</u>	<u>\$ 737,029,000</u>

Sec. 2. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATIONS.

The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the general fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose. The figures "2010" and "2011" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, or June 30, 2011, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2010. "The second year" is fiscal year 2011. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2010 and 2011. Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2009, are effective the day following final enactment.

APPROPRIATIONS
Available for the Year
Ending June 30
2010 2011

3.1	Sec. 3. <u>POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY</u>			
3.2	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>90,969,000</u>	<u>\$ 90,493,000</u>
3.3	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>			
3.4		<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	
3.5	<u>General</u>	<u>10,771,000</u>	<u>10,171,000</u>	
3.6	<u>State Government</u>			
3.7	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>48,000</u>	<u>48,000</u>	
3.8	<u>Environmental</u>	<u>69,064,000</u>	<u>69,188,000</u>	
3.9	<u>Remediation</u>	<u>11,086,000</u>	<u>11,086,000</u>	
3.10	<u>The amounts that may be spent for each</u>			
3.11	<u>purpose are specified in the following</u>			
3.12	<u>subdivisions.</u>			
3.13	<u>The commissioner shall require the chief</u>			
3.14	<u>financial officer or other financial staff to</u>			
3.15	<u>display the agency's budget on the agency's</u>			
3.16	<u>Web site in a manner that will allow citizens</u>			
3.17	<u>to understand more easily the value they are</u>			
3.18	<u>getting for their money. The agency must</u>			
3.19	<u>have an air permit and regulatory account,</u>			
3.20	<u>water permit and regulatory account, and</u>			
3.21	<u>solid waste permit and regulatory account to</u>			
3.22	<u>track revenues and expenses.</u>			
3.23	<u>By October 1, 2010 and 2011, the</u>			
3.24	<u>commissioner shall submit a report to the</u>			
3.25	<u>chairs of the legislative committees with</u>			
3.26	<u>primary jurisdiction over the environment</u>			
3.27	<u>and natural resources policy and finance</u>			
3.28	<u>that includes the number of environmental</u>			
3.29	<u>assessment worksheets completed in the</u>			
3.30	<u>previous fiscal year, the total number of</u>			
3.31	<u>staff hours spent on those environmental</u>			
3.32	<u>assessment worksheets, and the average and</u>			
3.33	<u>median number of hours spent per completed</u>			
3.34	<u>environmental assessment worksheet.</u>			

4.1 Fee rules adopted by the agency during fiscal
4.2 year 2010 are effective retroactively on July
4.3 1, 2009.

4.4 A recipient of a grant funded by an
4.5 appropriation under this section shall display
4.6 on its Web site detailed information on
4.7 the expenditure of the grant funds, and
4.8 measurable outcomes as a result of the
4.9 expenditure of funds, and submit this
4.10 information to the agency by June 30 each
4.11 year. A recipient without an active Web site
4.12 shall report to the agency by June 30 each
4.13 year detailed information on the expenditure
4.14 of the grant funds, and measurable outcomes
4.15 as a result of the expenditure of funds. The
4.16 commissioner shall display the information
4.17 received by recipients under this paragraph
4.18 on the agency's Web site.

4.19 Subd. 2. **Water** 33,867,000 33,267,000

4.20	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
4.21	<u>General</u>	<u>8,148,000</u>	<u>7,548,000</u>
4.22	<u>State Government</u>		
4.23	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>48,000</u>	<u>48,000</u>
4.24	<u>Environmental</u>	<u>25,671,000</u>	<u>25,671,000</u>

4.25 \$2,348,000 the first year and \$2,348,000
4.26 the second year are for the clean water
4.27 partnership program. Priority shall be
4.28 given to projects preventing impairments
4.29 and degradation of lakes, rivers, streams,
4.30 and groundwater according to Minnesota
4.31 Statutes, section 114D.20, subdivision 2,
4.32 clause (4). Funds from this appropriation
4.33 may not be used to purchase or use pesticides
4.34 suspected by current science of being
4.35 endocrine disruptors. To the extent possible,
4.36 with money from this appropriation, a

5.1 person must plant vegetation or sow seed
5.2 only of ecotypes native to Minnesota, and
5.3 preferably of the local ecotype, using a high
5.4 diversity of species originating from as
5.5 close to the restoration site as possible, and
5.6 protect existing native prairies from genetic
5.7 contamination. Any balance remaining in the
5.8 first year does not cancel and is available for
5.9 the second year.

5.10 \$2,164,000 the first year and \$2,164,000 the
5.11 second year must be distributed as grants to
5.12 delegated counties to administer the county
5.13 feedlot program under new Minnesota
5.14 Statutes, section 116.0711, subdivisions 2
5.15 and 3. Any money remaining after the first
5.16 year is available for the second year.

5.17 \$310,000 the first year and \$310,000 the
5.18 second year are for community technical
5.19 assistance and education, including grants
5.20 and technical assistance to communities for
5.21 local and basinwide water quality protection.

5.22 \$100,000 the first year is for grants to
5.23 local units of government to implement
5.24 cost-effective projects to control runoff,
5.25 prevent erosion, and provide ditch
5.26 stabilization, in order to protect water quality
5.27 in lakes, rivers, and streams and to protect
5.28 groundwater from degradation. This is a
5.29 onetime appropriation.

5.30 \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the
5.31 second year are for challenge grants to
5.32 counties for subsurface sewage treatment
5.33 system (SSTS) inventories that will
5.34 determine the number of systems that are
5.35 failing or that pose an imminent health threat

6.1 and are located on riparian land or a lake
6.2 or near wetlands or other sensitive waters.
6.3 Counties must provide a nonstate match of
6.4 at least 50 percent that may be in cash or in
6.5 kind. The commissioner shall, by county,
6.6 report: the number of systems evaluated, the
6.7 number of systems determined to be failing
6.8 or that pose an imminent health threat located
6.9 on riparian land or a lake or near wetlands or
6.10 other sensitive waters, the number replaced
6.11 or soon to be replaced, and the gallons of
6.12 sewage that are prevented from threatening
6.13 waters. The commissioner shall develop
6.14 recommendations and a plan for directly
6.15 or indirectly inspecting and providing an
6.16 inventory for all subsurface sewage treatment
6.17 systems and submit a report to the chairs of
6.18 the legislative committees having primary
6.19 jurisdiction over environment and natural
6.20 resources policy and finance no later than
6.21 September 15, 2010. Direct inspection
6.22 methods shall include field verification of
6.23 each SSTS on riparian land or a lake or
6.24 near wetlands or other sensitive waters to
6.25 determine the owner, location, and which
6.26 systems are failing or are an imminent
6.27 health threat. Indirect inspection methods
6.28 may include census-type data collection to
6.29 determine the owner and location of each
6.30 SSTS in the remaining portion of each
6.31 county. An SSTS with a valid certificate of
6.32 compliance may be considered inventoried
6.33 without further work. This is a onetime
6.34 appropriation.
6.35 \$375,000 the first year and \$375,000 the
6.36 second year are for subsurface sewage

7.1 treatment system (SSTS) administration and
7.2 grants. Of this amount, \$80,000 each year
7.3 is for assistance to counties through grants
7.4 for SSTS program administration. Any
7.5 unexpended balance in the first year does not
7.6 cancel but is available in the second year.

7.7 \$740,000 the first year and \$740,000 the
7.8 second year are from the environmental
7.9 fund to address the need for continued
7.10 increased activity in the areas of new
7.11 technology review, technical assistance
7.12 for local governments, and enforcement
7.13 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 115.55
7.14 to 115.58, and to complete the requirements
7.15 of Laws 2003, chapter 128, article 1, section
7.16 165. Of this amount, \$48,000 each year is for
7.17 administration of individual septic tank fees,
7.18 as provided in this article.

7.19 \$1,250,000 the first year and \$1,250,000
7.20 the second year are for assessment and
7.21 monitoring of lakes, rivers, and streams.

7.22 \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the
7.23 second year are for a grant to the Red River
7.24 Watershed Management Board to enhance
7.25 and expand existing river watch activities in
7.26 the Red River of the North and shall enhance
7.27 student understanding of the causes of
7.28 flooding, flood prevention, and the impacts
7.29 of flood waters on land and water resources.

7.30 The Red River Watershed Management
7.31 Board shall provide a report that includes
7.32 formal evaluation results from the river
7.33 watch program to the commissioners of
7.34 education and the Pollution Control Agency
7.35 and to the legislative committees with

8.1 jurisdiction over the environment and natural
8.2 resources policy and finance and K-12 policy
8.3 and finance by February 15, 2011. This is a
8.4 onetime appropriation.

8.5 \$7,540,000 the first year and \$7,540,000
8.6 the second year are from the environmental
8.7 fund for completion of 20 percent of the
8.8 needed statewide assessments of surface
8.9 water quality and trends.

8.10 \$500,000 the first year is to develop minimal
8.11 impact design standards for urban storm
8.12 water runoff. This is a onetime appropriation
8.13 and is available until June 30, 2011. The
8.14 commissioner shall report to the chairs and
8.15 ranking minority members of the legislative
8.16 committees and divisions having primary
8.17 jurisdiction over environment and natural
8.18 resources policy and finance no later than
8.19 January 12, 2011, regarding the expenditure
8.20 of this appropriation.

8.21 By October 1, 2009 and 2010, the
8.22 commissioner shall report to the chairs
8.23 of the legislative committees having
8.24 primary jurisdiction over environment and
8.25 natural resources policy and finance on the
8.26 effectiveness of enforcement actions in the
8.27 previous fiscal year in preventing water
8.28 pollution.

8.29 The commissioner shall continue the
8.30 rulemaking process to better align water
8.31 permit fee revenue for fiscal years 2010,
8.32 2011, 2012, and 2013 with the cost of issuing
8.33 permits, including environmental review.

8.34 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
8.35 16A.28, the appropriations encumbered on or

9.1 before June 30, 2011, as grants or contracts
9.2 for clean water partnership, SSTs's, surface
9.3 water and groundwater assessments, total
9.4 maximum daily loads, stormwater, and local
9.5 basinwide water quality protection in this
9.6 subdivision are available until June 30, 2013.

9.7 Subd. 3. Air 11,871,000 12,131,000

9.8 Appropriations by Fund
9.9 Environmental 11,871,000 12,131,000

9.10 Up to \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000
9.11 the second year may be transferred from the
9.12 environmental fund to the small business
9.13 environmental improvement loan account
9.14 established in Minnesota Statutes, section
9.15 116.993.

9.16 \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the
9.17 second year are from the environmental fund
9.18 for a monitoring program under Minnesota
9.19 Statutes, section 116.454.

9.20 \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the
9.21 second year are from the environmental fund
9.22 for monitoring ambient air for hazardous
9.23 pollutants in the metropolitan area.

9.24 An agency report on the level of fine
9.25 particulate matter in Minnesota's air must
9.26 compare measured levels with a 24-hour
9.27 PM 2.5 standard of 13 to 14 micrograms
9.28 per cubic meter and an annual PM 2.5
9.29 standard of 30 to 35 micrograms per cubic
9.30 meter, as recommended by the Particulate
9.31 Matter Review Panel of the Environmental
9.32 Protection Agency's Clean Air Scientific
9.33 Advisory Committee in its June 2005 report,
9.34 EPA's Review of the National Ambient Air
9.35 Quality Standards for Particulate Matter

10.1 (Second Draft PM Staff Paper, January
10.2 2005).

10.3 \$700,000 the first year and \$700,000 the
10.4 second year are from the environmental
10.5 fund for an air emissions database, including
10.6 monitoring greenhouse gas emissions.

10.7 The commissioner shall continue the
10.8 rulemaking process to better align air quality
10.9 fee revenue for fiscal years 2010, 2011, 2012,
10.10 and 2013 with the cost of issuing permits,
10.11 including environmental review.

10.12	<u>Subd. 4. Land</u>	<u>18,467,000</u>	<u>18,467,000</u>
-------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------

10.13	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
10.14	<u>General</u>	<u>465,000</u>	<u>465,000</u>
10.15	<u>Environmental</u>	<u>6,916,000</u>	<u>6,916,000</u>
10.16	<u>Remediation</u>	<u>11,086,000</u>	<u>11,086,000</u>

10.17 All money for environmental response,
10.18 compensation, and compliance in the
10.19 remediation fund not otherwise appropriated
10.20 is appropriated to the commissioners of the
10.21 Pollution Control Agency and agriculture
10.22 for purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section
10.23 115B.20, subdivision 2, clauses (1), (2),
10.24 (3), (6), and (7). At the beginning of each
10.25 fiscal year, the two commissioners shall
10.26 jointly submit an annual spending plan to
10.27 the commissioner of finance that maximizes
10.28 the utilization of resources and appropriately
10.29 allocates the money between the two
10.30 departments. This appropriation is available
10.31 until June 20, 2011.

10.32 \$3,616,000 the first year and \$3,616,000 the
10.33 second year are from the petroleum tank fund
10.34 to be transferred to the remediation fund for

11.1 purposes of the leaking underground storage
11.2 tank program to protect the land.
11.3 \$252,000 the first year and \$252,000 the
11.4 second year are from the remediation fund to
11.5 be transferred to the Department of Health for
11.6 private water supply monitoring and health
11.7 assessment costs in areas contaminated
11.8 by unpermitted mixed municipal solid
11.9 waste disposal facilities and drinking water
11.10 advisories and public information activities
11.11 for areas contaminated by hazardous releases.
11.12 \$500,000 each year is for environmental
11.13 health tracking and biomonitoring of a
11.14 representative sample of the population
11.15 including indigenous people and people of
11.16 color. Of this amount, \$450,000 each year is
11.17 for transfer to the Department of Health.
11.18 Subd. 5. Environmental Assistance and
11.19 Cross-Media 25,420,000 25,284,000
11.20 Appropriations by Fund
11.21 General 814,000 814,000
11.22 Environmental 24,606,000 24,470,000
11.23 \$14,250,000 each year is from the
11.24 environmental fund for SCORE block grants
11.25 to counties.
11.26 \$250,000 each year is from the environmental
11.27 fund to administer the composting
11.28 grant program established under new
11.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.559. The
11.30 appropriation is added to the agency base
11.31 and available until June 30, 2011.
11.32 By January 15, 2012, the commissioner shall
11.33 report to the legislative committees with
11.34 jurisdiction over environment and natural
11.35 resources policy on:

12.1 (1) the mixed municipal solid waste diversion
12.2 rates accomplished by the grant program
12.3 under new Minnesota Statutes, section
12.4 115A.559;

12.5 (2) participants in the grant program and the
12.6 programs developed with grant funds; and

12.7 (3) the potential for new permanent programs
12.8 based on results of projects funded with
12.9 grants issued under new Minnesota Statutes,
12.10 section 115A.559.

12.11 \$225,000 the first year and \$89,000 the
12.12 second year are from the environmental
12.13 fund for duties related to harmful chemicals
12.14 in products under new Minnesota Statutes,
12.15 sections 116.9401 to 116.9407. Of this
12.16 amount, \$133,000 the first year and \$57,000
12.17 the second year are for transfer to the
12.18 Department of Health.

12.19 \$119,000 the first year and \$119,000 the
12.20 second year are from the environmental
12.21 fund for environmental assistance grants
12.22 or loans under Minnesota Statutes, section
12.23 115A.0716. Any unencumbered grant and
12.24 loan balances in the first year do not cancel
12.25 but are available for grants and loans in the
12.26 second year.

12.27 All money deposited in the environmental
12.28 fund for the metropolitan solid waste
12.29 landfill fee in accordance with Minnesota
12.30 Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise
12.31 appropriated, is appropriated for the purposes
12.32 of Minnesota Statutes, section 473.844.

12.33 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
12.34 16A.28, the appropriations encumbered on
12.35 or before June 30, 2011, as contracts or

13.1	<u>grants for surface water and groundwater</u>			
13.2	<u>assessments; environmental assistance</u>			
13.3	<u>awarded under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>			
13.4	<u>115A.0716; technical and research assistance</u>			
13.5	<u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.152;</u>			
13.6	<u>technical assistance under Minnesota</u>			
13.7	<u>Statutes, section 115A.52; and pollution</u>			
13.8	<u>prevention assistance under Minnesota</u>			
13.9	<u>Statutes, section 115D.04, are available until</u>			
13.10	<u>June 30, 2013.</u>			
13.11	<u>Before the governor makes budget</u>			
13.12	<u>recommendations to the legislature in 2011,</u>			
13.13	<u>the commissioner must report on revenues</u>			
13.14	<u>received and expenditures made under</u>			
13.15	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.1314,</u>			
13.16	<u>subdivision 2, during fiscal years 2010</u>			
13.17	<u>and 2011 to determine if fees collected</u>			
13.18	<u>are covering the costs of the program and</u>			
13.19	<u>request that the governor recommend a direct</u>			
13.20	<u>appropriation for the purposes of that section.</u>			
13.21	<u>Subd. 6. Administrative Support</u>	<u>1,344,000</u>		<u>1,344,000</u>
13.22	<u>The commissioner shall transfer \$40,000,000</u>			
13.23	<u>from the environmental fund to the</u>			
13.24	<u>remediation fund for the purposes of the</u>			
13.25	<u>remediation fund under Minnesota Statutes,</u>			
13.26	<u>section 116.155, subdivision 2.</u>			
13.27	<u>Sec. 4. NATURAL RESOURCES</u>			
13.28	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$ 245,313,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>243,813,000</u>
13.29	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>			
13.30	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>		
13.31	<u>General</u>	<u>74,411,000</u>		<u>74,411,000</u>
13.32	<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>76,290,000</u>		<u>75,190,000</u>
13.33	<u>Game and Fish</u>	<u>94,312,000</u>		<u>93,912,000</u>
13.34	<u>Remediation</u>	<u>100,000</u>		<u>100,000</u>
13.35	<u>Permanent School</u>	<u>200,000</u>		<u>200,000</u>

14.1	<u>The amounts that may be spent for each</u>		
14.2	<u>purpose are specified in the following</u>		
14.3	<u>subdivisions.</u>		
14.4	<u>To the extent possible, a person conducting</u>		
14.5	<u>restoration with money appropriated in this</u>		
14.6	<u>section must plant vegetation or sow seed</u>		
14.7	<u>only of ecotypes native to Minnesota, and</u>		
14.8	<u>preferably of the local ecotype, using a high</u>		
14.9	<u>diversity of species originating from as</u>		
14.10	<u>close to the restoration site as possible, and</u>		
14.11	<u>protect existing native prairies from genetic</u>		
14.12	<u>contamination.</u>		
14.13	<u>A recipient of a grant funded by an</u>		
14.14	<u>appropriation under this section shall display</u>		
14.15	<u>on its Web site detailed information on</u>		
14.16	<u>the expenditure of the grant funds, and</u>		
14.17	<u>measurable outcomes as a result of the</u>		
14.18	<u>expenditure of funds, and submit this</u>		
14.19	<u>information to the department by June 30</u>		
14.20	<u>each year. A recipient without an active</u>		
14.21	<u>Web site shall report to the department by</u>		
14.22	<u>June 30 each year detailed information on</u>		
14.23	<u>the expenditure of the grant funds, and</u>		
14.24	<u>measurable outcomes as a result of the</u>		
14.25	<u>expenditure of funds. The commissioner</u>		
14.26	<u>shall display the information received by</u>		
14.27	<u>recipients under this paragraph on the</u>		
14.28	<u>department's Web site.</u>		
14.29	<u>The commissioner shall require the chief</u>		
14.30	<u>financial officer or other financial staff</u>		
14.31	<u>to display the department's budget on the</u>		
14.32	<u>department's Web site in a manner that will</u>		
14.33	<u>allow citizens to easily understand the value</u>		
14.34	<u>they are getting for their money.</u>		
14.35	<u>Subd. 2. Land and Mineral Resources</u>		
14.36	<u>Management</u>	<u>10,398,000</u>	<u>10,398,000</u>

15.1	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
15.2	<u>General</u>	<u>3,351,000</u>	<u>3,351,000</u>
15.3	<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>5,461,000</u>	<u>5,461,000</u>
15.4	<u>Game and Fish</u>	<u>1,386,000</u>	<u>1,386,000</u>
15.5	<u>Permanent School</u>	<u>200,000</u>	<u>200,000</u>
15.6	<u>\$1,202,000 the first year and \$1,202,000</u>		
15.7	<u>the second year are from the mining</u>		
15.8	<u>administration account in the natural</u>		
15.9	<u>resources fund to cover the costs associated</u>		
15.10	<u>with issuing mining permits.</u>		
15.11	<u>\$612,000 each year is from the dedicated</u>		
15.12	<u>receipts account in the natural resources fund</u>		
15.13	<u>to cover the costs associated with issuing</u>		
15.14	<u>licenses for land and water crossings and</u>		
15.15	<u>road easements.</u>		
15.16	<u>\$351,000 the first year and \$351,000 the</u>		
15.17	<u>second year are for iron ore cooperative</u>		
15.18	<u>research. Of this amount, \$200,000 each year</u>		
15.19	<u>is from the minerals management account</u>		
15.20	<u>in the natural resources fund. \$175,500 the</u>		
15.21	<u>first year and \$175,500 the second year are</u>		
15.22	<u>available only as matched by \$1 of nonstate</u>		
15.23	<u>money for each \$1 of state money. The</u>		
15.24	<u>match may be cash or in-kind.</u>		
15.25	<u>\$86,000 the first year and \$86,000 the</u>		
15.26	<u>second year are for minerals cooperative</u>		
15.27	<u>environmental research, of which \$43,000</u>		
15.28	<u>the first year and \$43,000 the second year are</u>		
15.29	<u>available only as matched by \$1 of nonstate</u>		
15.30	<u>money for each \$1 of state money. The</u>		
15.31	<u>match may be cash or in-kind.</u>		
15.32	<u>\$2,696,000 the first year and \$2,696,000</u>		
15.33	<u>the second year are from the minerals</u>		
15.34	<u>management account in the natural resources</u>		
15.35	<u>fund for use as provided in Minnesota</u>		

16.1 Statutes, section 93.2236, paragraph (c),
16.2 for mineral resource management, projects
16.3 to enhance future mineral income, and
16.4 projects to promote new mineral resource
16.5 opportunities.

16.6 \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the
16.7 second year are from the state forest suspense
16.8 account in the permanent school fund to
16.9 accelerate land exchanges, land sales, and
16.10 commercial leasing of school trust lands and
16.11 to identify, evaluate, and lease construction
16.12 aggregate located on school trust lands. This
16.13 appropriation is to be used for securing
16.14 maximum long-term economic return
16.15 from the school trust lands consistent with
16.16 fiduciary responsibilities and sound natural
16.17 resources conservation and management
16.18 principles.

16.19 Subd. 3. **Water Resources Management** 11,732,000 11,732,000

16.20	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
16.21	<u>General</u>	<u>11,452,000</u>	<u>11,452,000</u>
16.22	<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>280,000</u>	<u>280,000</u>

16.23 By January 15, 2010, the commissioner
16.24 shall submit a report evaluating and
16.25 recommending options to provide for the
16.26 long-term protection of the state's surface
16.27 water and groundwater resources and
16.28 the funding of programs to provide this
16.29 protection.

16.30 \$275,000 the first year and \$275,000 the
16.31 second year are for grants for up to 50
16.32 percent of the cost of implementation of
16.33 the Red River mediation agreement. The
16.34 commissioner shall submit a report to the
16.35 chairs of the legislative committees having

17.1 primary jurisdiction over environment and
17.2 natural resources policy and finance on the
17.3 accomplishments achieved with the grants
17.4 by January 15, 2012.

17.5 \$60,000 the first year and \$60,000 the
17.6 second year are for a grant to the Mississippi
17.7 Headwaters Board for up to 50 percent of
17.8 the cost of implementing the comprehensive
17.9 plan for the upper Mississippi within areas
17.10 under the board's jurisdiction.

17.11 \$5,000 the first year and \$5,000 the second
17.12 year are for payment to the Leech Lake Band
17.13 of Chippewa Indians to implement the band's
17.14 portion of the comprehensive plan for the
17.15 upper Mississippi.

17.16 \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the
17.17 second year are for the construction of ring
17.18 dikes under Minnesota Statutes, section
17.19 103F.161. The ring dikes may be publicly
17.20 or privately owned. If the appropriation in
17.21 either year is insufficient, the appropriation
17.22 in the other year is available for it.

17.23 By October 1, 2009, the commissioner shall
17.24 develop a plan for the development of an
17.25 adequate groundwater level monitoring
17.26 network of wells in the 11-county
17.27 metropolitan area. The commissioner,
17.28 working with the Metropolitan Council,
17.29 the Department of Homeland Security, and
17.30 the commissioner of the Pollution Control
17.31 Agency, shall design the network so that
17.32 the wells can be used to identify threats to
17.33 groundwater quality and institute practices to
17.34 protect the groundwater from degradation.
17.35 The network must be sufficient to ensure

18.1 that water use in the metropolitan area
18.2 does not harm ecosystems, degrade water
18.3 quality, or compromise the ability of future
18.4 generations to meet their own needs. The
18.5 plan should include recommendations on
18.6 the necessary payment rates for users of the
18.7 system expressed in cents per gallon for well
18.8 drilling, operation, and maintenance.

18.9 Subd. 4. Forest Management 39,609,000 38,259,000

18.10	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
18.11	<u>General</u>	<u>25,952,000</u>	<u>25,952,000</u>
18.12	<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>12,193,000</u>	<u>11,093,000</u>
18.13	<u>Game and Fish</u>	<u>1,464,000</u>	<u>1,214,000</u>

18.14 \$2,000,000 each year is to maintain forest
18.15 management operations. This is a onetime
18.16 appropriation.

18.17 \$1,200,000 the first year and \$950,000
18.18 the second year are from the heritage
18.19 enhancement account in the game and fish
18.20 fund to maintain and expand the ecological
18.21 classification system program on state forest
18.22 lands and prevent the introduction and spread
18.23 of invasive species on state lands. This is a
18.24 onetime appropriation.

18.25 \$7,217,000 the first year and \$7,217,000
18.26 the second year are for prevention,
18.27 presuppression, and suppression costs of
18.28 emergency firefighting and other costs
18.29 incurred under Minnesota Statutes, section
18.30 88.12. If the appropriation for either
18.31 year is insufficient to cover all costs of
18.32 presuppression and suppression, the amount
18.33 necessary to pay for these costs during the
18.34 biennium is appropriated from the general
18.35 fund.

19.1 By January 15 of each year, the commissioner
19.2 of natural resources shall submit a report to
19.3 the chairs and ranking minority members
19.4 of the house and senate committees
19.5 and divisions having jurisdiction over
19.6 environment and natural resources finance,
19.7 identifying all firefighting costs incurred
19.8 and reimbursements received in the prior
19.9 fiscal year. These appropriations may
19.10 not be transferred. Any reimbursement
19.11 of firefighting expenditures made to the
19.12 commissioner from any source other than
19.13 federal mobilizations shall be deposited into
19.14 the general fund.
19.15 \$12,193,000 the first year and \$11,093,000
19.16 the second year are from the forest
19.17 management investment account in the
19.18 natural resources fund for only the purposes
19.19 specified in Minnesota Statutes, section
19.20 89.039, subdivision 2.
19.21 \$780,000 the first year and \$780,000 the
19.22 second year are for the Forest Resources
19.23 Council for implementation of the
19.24 Sustainable Forest Resources Act.
19.25 **Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management** 67,372,000 67,372,000
19.26 Appropriations by Fund
19.27 General 21,857,000 21,857,000
19.28 Natural Resources 43,321,000 43,321,000
19.29 Game and Fish 2,194,000 2,194,000
19.30 \$1,175,000 the first year and \$1,175,000 the
19.31 second year are from the water recreation
19.32 account in the natural resources fund for
19.33 enhancing public water access facilities.
19.34 Of this amount, \$100,000 is a onetime
19.35 appropriation to provide downloadable

20.1 GPS coordinates and river gauge data
20.2 interpretation. The base appropriation is
20.3 \$1,075,000.

20.4 The appropriation in Laws 2003, chapter
20.5 128, article 1, section 5, subdivision 6, from
20.6 the water recreation account in the natural
20.7 resources fund for a cooperative project with
20.8 the United States Army Corps of Engineers
20.9 to develop the Mississippi Whitewater Park
20.10 is available until June 30, 2011. The project
20.11 must be designed to prevent the spread of
20.12 aquatic invasive species.

20.13 \$4,371,000 the first year and \$4,371,000 the
20.14 second year are from the natural resources
20.15 fund for state park and recreation area
20.16 operations. Of this amount, \$375,000 each
20.17 year is for coordinated activities with Explore
20.18 Minnesota Tourism. This appropriation is
20.19 from the revenue deposited in the natural
20.20 resources fund under Minnesota Statutes,
20.21 section 297A.94, paragraph (e), clause (2).

20.22 \$8,424,000 the first year and \$8,424,000
20.23 the second year are from the snowmobile
20.24 trails and enforcement account in the
20.25 natural resources fund for the snowmobile
20.26 grants-in-aid program. This additional
20.27 money may be used for new grant-in-aid
20.28 trails. Any unencumbered balance does not
20.29 cancel at the end of the first year and is
20.30 available for the second year.

20.31 \$400,000 the first year and \$400,000 the
20.32 second year are from the snowmobile trails
20.33 and enforcement account in the natural
20.34 resources fund for operation and maintenance
20.35 of state trails and increased oversight and

21.1 training for the grant-in-aid program. This is
21.2 a onetime appropriation.
21.3 \$1,360,000 the first year and \$1,360,000
21.4 the second year are from the natural
21.5 resources fund for the off-highway vehicle
21.6 grants-in-aid program. Of this amount,
21.7 \$1,110,000 each year is from the all-terrain
21.8 vehicle account; \$150,000 each year is from
21.9 the off-highway motorcycle account; and
21.10 \$100,000 each year is from the off-road
21.11 vehicle account. Any unencumbered balance
21.12 does not cancel at the end of the first year
21.13 and is available for the second year.
21.14 \$760,000 the first year and \$760,000 the
21.15 second year are from the natural resources
21.16 fund for state trail operations. This
21.17 appropriation is from the revenue deposited
21.18 in the natural resources fund under Minnesota
21.19 Statutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (e),
21.20 clause (2).

21.21 Subd. 6. Fish and Wildlife Management 67,574,000 67,424,000

21.22	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
21.23	<u>General</u>	<u>1,340,000</u>	<u>1,340,000</u>
21.24	<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>1,976,000</u>	<u>1,976,000</u>
21.25	<u>Game and Fish</u>	<u>64,258,000</u>	<u>64,108,000</u>

21.26 \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the
21.27 second year are from the nongame wildlife
21.28 account in the natural resources fund for gray
21.29 wolf research.
21.30 \$120,000 the first year and \$120,000 the
21.31 second year from the game and fish fund are
21.32 for gray wolf management.
21.33 \$285,000 the first year and \$285,000 the
21.34 second year are from the walleye stamp
21.35 account in the game and fish fund for the

22.1 purposes specified under Minnesota Statutes,
22.2 section 97A.075, subdivision 6. Of this
22.3 amount, \$25,000 must be spent in the first
22.4 year to provide signage to each independent
22.5 licensed dealer for display and promotion of
22.6 the walleye stamp.

22.7 \$600,000 the first year and \$600,000 the
22.8 second year are to accelerate wildlife health
22.9 programs. This is a onetime appropriation.

22.10 \$1,860,000 the first year and \$1,860,000 the
22.11 second year are from the wildlife acquisition
22.12 surcharge account for only the purposes
22.13 specified in Minnesota Statutes, section
22.14 97A.071, subdivision 2a. This appropriation
22.15 is available until spent.

22.16 \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000
22.17 the second year are from the heritage
22.18 enhancement account in the game and
22.19 fish fund only for activities specified in
22.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,
22.21 paragraph (e), clause (1). Of this amount, at
22.22 least 20 percent must be used to purchase
22.23 or restore land, of which over half must
22.24 be used for restoration. Notwithstanding
22.25 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, five
22.26 percent of this appropriation may be used for
22.27 expanding hunter and angler recruitment and
22.28 retention. This appropriation may be used to
22.29 leverage other funds and to provide fish and
22.30 wildlife technical assistance for shallow lake
22.31 management and restoration and stream and
22.32 lake shoreland and habitat improvement and
22.33 maintenance on private lands.

22.34 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
22.35 84.943, \$13,000 the first year and \$13,000

- 23.1 the second year from the critical habitat
23.2 private sector matching account may be used
23.3 to publicize the critical habitat license plate
23.4 match program.
- 23.5 \$830,000 the first year and \$830,000 the
23.6 second year are from the trout and salmon
23.7 management account for only the purposes
23.8 specified in Minnesota Statutes, section
23.9 97A.075, subdivision 3.
- 23.10 \$1,553,000 the first year and \$1,553,000 the
23.11 second year are from the deer management
23.12 account for only the purposes specified
23.13 in Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.075,
23.14 subdivision 1, paragraph (b).
- 23.15 \$890,000 the first year and \$890,000 the
23.16 second year are from the deer and bear
23.17 management account for only the purposes
23.18 specified in Minnesota Statutes, section
23.19 97A.075, subdivision 1, paragraph (c).
- 23.20 \$700,000 the first year and \$700,000 the
23.21 second year are from the waterfowl habitat
23.22 improvement account for only the purposes
23.23 specified in Minnesota Statutes, section
23.24 97A.075, subdivision 2.
- 23.25 \$925,000 the first year and \$925,000 the
23.26 second year are from the pheasant habitat
23.27 improvement account for only the purposes
23.28 specified in Minnesota Statutes, section
23.29 97A.075, subdivision 4.
- 23.30 \$192,000 the first year and \$192,000 the
23.31 second year are from the wild turkey
23.32 management account for only the purposes
23.33 specified in Minnesota Statutes, section
23.34 97A.075, subdivision 5. Of this amount,
23.35 \$8,000 the first year and \$8,000 the second

24.1 year are transferred from the game and fish
24.2 fund to the wild turkey management account.

24.3 \$535,000 the first year and \$535,000 the
24.4 second year are for preserving, restoring, and
24.5 enhancing grassland/wetland complexes on
24.6 public or private lands.

24.7 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
24.8 16A.28, the appropriations encumbered
24.9 under contract on or before June 30, 2011, for
24.10 aquatic restoration grants and wildlife habitat
24.11 grants are available until June 30, 2012.

24.12 Subd. 7. Ecological Services 14,175,000 14,175,000

24.13 Appropriations by Fund

24.14 <u>General</u>	<u>6,230,000</u>	<u>6,230,000</u>
24.15 <u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>3,994,000</u>	<u>3,994,000</u>
24.16 <u>Game and Fish</u>	<u>3,951,000</u>	<u>3,951,000</u>

24.17 \$1,223,000 the first year and \$1,223,000 the
24.18 second year are from the nongame wildlife
24.19 management account in the natural resources
24.20 fund for the purpose of nongame wildlife
24.21 management. Notwithstanding Minnesota
24.22 Statutes, section 290.431, \$100,000 the first
24.23 year and \$100,000 the second year may
24.24 be used for nongame wildlife information,
24.25 education, and promotion.

24.26 \$1,636,000 the first year and \$1,636,000
24.27 the second year are from the heritage
24.28 enhancement account in the game and
24.29 fish fund for only the purposes specified
24.30 in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,
24.31 paragraph (e), clause (1).

24.32 \$2,142,000 the first year and \$2,142,000 the
24.33 second year are from the invasive species
24.34 account, and \$2,090,000 the first year
24.35 and \$2,090,000 the second year are from

25.1	<u>the general fund for management, public</u>		
25.2	<u>awareness, assessment and monitoring</u>		
25.3	<u>research, law enforcement, and water access</u>		
25.4	<u>inspection to prevent the spread of invasive</u>		
25.5	<u>species; management of invasive plants in</u>		
25.6	<u>public waters; and management of terrestrial</u>		
25.7	<u>invasive species on state-administered lands.</u>		
25.8	<u>Funds from this appropriation may not be</u>		
25.9	<u>used to purchase or use pesticides suspected</u>		
25.10	<u>by current science of being endocrine</u>		
25.11	<u>disruptors.</u>		
25.12	<u>The commissioner shall report on the</u>		
25.13	<u>projected outcomes and goals for protecting</u>		
25.14	<u>species in all ecological provinces and the</u>		
25.15	<u>quantity and quality of groundwater and</u>		
25.16	<u>surface water of the state, including but not</u>		
25.17	<u>limited to, protecting rare and endangered</u>		
25.18	<u>species, native prairies, and wetlands, from</u>		
25.19	<u>merging ecological services and waters</u>		
25.20	<u>duties to the senate and house natural</u>		
25.21	<u>resources policy and finance committees and</u>		
25.22	<u>divisions. The commissioner shall not merge</u>		
25.23	<u>ecological services and waters duties prior to</u>		
25.24	<u>presenting the report to the committees and</u>		
25.25	<u>divisions. Any merger must include a variant</u>		
25.26	<u>of the word "ecology" in the title of the new</u>		
25.27	<u>division.</u>		
25.28	<u>Subd. 8. Enforcement</u>	<u>31,490,000</u>	<u>31,490,000</u>
25.29	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
25.30	<u>General</u>	<u>2,889,000</u>	<u>2,889,000</u>
25.31	<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>8,531,000</u>	<u>8,531,000</u>
25.32	<u>Game and Fish</u>	<u>19,970,000</u>	<u>19,970,000</u>
25.33	<u>Remediation</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
25.34	<u>\$1,082,000 the first year and \$1,082,000 the</u>		
25.35	<u>second year are from the water recreation</u>		

26.1 account in the natural resources fund for
26.2 grants to counties for boat and water safety.

26.3 \$315,000 the first year and \$315,000 the
26.4 second year are from the snowmobile
26.5 trails and enforcement account in the
26.6 natural resources fund for grants to local
26.7 law enforcement agencies for snowmobile
26.8 enforcement activities.

26.9 \$1,164,000 the first year and \$1,164,000
26.10 the second year are from the heritage
26.11 enhancement account in the game and
26.12 fish fund for only the purposes specified
26.13 in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,
26.14 paragraph (e), clause (1).

26.15 \$510,000 the first year and \$510,000
26.16 the second year are from the natural
26.17 resources fund for grants to county law
26.18 enforcement agencies for off-highway
26.19 vehicle enforcement and public education
26.20 activities based on off-highway vehicle use
26.21 in the county. Of this amount, \$498,000 each
26.22 year is from the all-terrain vehicle account;
26.23 \$11,000 each year is from the off-highway
26.24 motorcycle account; and \$1,000 each year
26.25 is from the off-road vehicle account. The
26.26 county enforcement agencies may use
26.27 money received under this appropriation
26.28 to make grants to other local enforcement
26.29 agencies within the county that have a high
26.30 concentration of off-highway vehicle use. Of
26.31 this appropriation, \$25,000 each year is for
26.32 administration of these grants.

26.33 \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
26.34 second year are from the all-terrain vehicle
26.35 account for grants to qualifying organizations

27.1 to assist in safety and environmental
27.2 education and monitoring trails on public
27.3 lands under Minnesota Statutes, section
27.4 84.9011. Grants issued under this paragraph:
27.5 (1) must be issued through a formal
27.6 agreement with the organization; and (2)
27.7 must not be used as a substitute for traditional
27.8 spending by the organization. By December
27.9 15 each year, an organization receiving a
27.10 grant under this paragraph shall report to the
27.11 commissioner with details on expenditures
27.12 and outcomes from the grant. By January
27.13 15, 2011, the commissioner shall report
27.14 on the expenditures and outcomes of the
27.15 grants to the chairs and ranking minority
27.16 members of the natural resources policy
27.17 and finance committees and divisions. Of
27.18 this appropriation, \$25,000 each year is for
27.19 administration of these grants.

27.20 The commissioner must publicize
27.21 opportunities for conservation officer
27.22 employment and recruit, when possible,
27.23 conservation officer candidates from the
27.24 biological sciences departments at colleges
27.25 and universities.

27.26 Subd. 9. **Operations Support** 2,963,000 2,963,000

27.27 Appropriations by Fund
27.28 General 1,340,000 1,340,000
27.29 Natural Resources 534,000 534,000
27.30 Game and Fish 1,089,000 1,089,000

27.31 The commissioner may redirect the general
27.32 fund reduction of \$800,000 in fiscal year
27.33 2010 and \$800,000 in fiscal year 2011, to
27.34 other subdivisions of this section. No grants
27.35 may be reduced. The commissioner shall
27.36 report by October 1, 2011, to the chairs of

28.1 the legislative committees having primary
28.2 jurisdiction over environment and natural
28.3 resources policy and finance regarding any
28.4 redirection and what department outcomes
28.5 were affected by the redirection.

28.6 \$320,000 the first year and \$320,000 the
28.7 second year are from the natural resources
28.8 fund for grants to be divided equally between
28.9 the city of St. Paul for the Como Zoo
28.10 and Conservatory and the city of Duluth
28.11 for the Duluth Zoo. This appropriation
28.12 is from the revenue deposited to the fund
28.13 under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,
28.14 paragraph (e), clause (5).

28.15 **Sec. 5. BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL**
28.16 **RESOURCES**

28.17 \$3,900,000 the first year and \$3,900,000 the
28.18 second year are for natural resources block
28.19 grants to local governments. The board may
28.20 reduce the amount of the natural resources
28.21 block grant to a county by an amount equal to
28.22 any reduction in the county's general services
28.23 allocation to a soil and water conservation
28.24 district from the county's previous year
28.25 allocation when the board determines that
28.26 the reduction was disproportionate. Grants
28.27 must be matched with a combination of local
28.28 cash or in-kind contributions. The base
28.29 grant portion related to water planning must
28.30 be matched by an amount as specified by
28.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.3369.

28.32 \$3,500,000 the first year and \$3,500,000
28.33 the second year are for grants requested
28.34 by soil and water conservation districts for
28.35 general purposes, nonpoint engineering,

\$	<u>15,618,000</u>	\$	<u>15,343,000</u>
----	-------------------	----	-------------------

29.1 and implementation of the reinvest in
29.2 Minnesota conservation reserve program.
29.3 Upon approval of the board, expenditures
29.4 may be made from these appropriations for
29.5 supplies and services benefiting soil and
29.6 water conservation districts. Any district
29.7 requesting a grant under this paragraph shall
29.8 maintain a Web page that publishes, at a
29.9 minimum, its annual plan, annual report,
29.10 annual audit, annual budget, including
29.11 membership dues, and meeting notices and
29.12 minutes.

29.13 \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
29.14 second year are for feedlot water quality
29.15 grants for feedlots under 300 animal units
29.16 where there are impaired waters.

29.17 \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000
29.18 the second year are for grants to soil and
29.19 water conservation districts for cost-sharing
29.20 contracts for erosion control, water quality
29.21 management, of which at least \$900,000
29.22 each year is for establishing and maintaining
29.23 riparian vegetation buffers of restored native
29.24 prairie and restored prairie.

29.25 \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000
29.26 the second year are available for county
29.27 cooperative weed management programs and
29.28 to restore native plants in selected invasive
29.29 species management sites by providing local
29.30 native seeds and plants to landowners for
29.31 implementation.

29.32 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
29.33 103C.501, the board may shift cost-share
29.34 funds in this section and may adjust the
29.35 technical and administrative assistance

30.1 portion of the grant funds to leverage
30.2 federal or other nonstate funds or to address
30.3 high-priority needs identified in local water
30.4 management plans.

30.5 \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
30.6 second year are for implementation and
30.7 enforcement of the Wetland Conservation
30.8 Act. The board must make available
30.9 information about final enforcement actions
30.10 on the board's Web site.

30.11 \$60,000 each year is for staff to monitor and
30.12 enforce wetland replacement, wetland bank
30.13 sites, and the Wetland Conservation Act. The
30.14 board must include in its biennial report to
30.15 the legislature information on all state and
30.16 local units of government, including special
30.17 purpose districts and impacts on wetlands
30.18 in the state. This information must be made
30.19 available on the board's Web site.

30.20 \$100,000 each year is for transfer to the
30.21 commissioner of natural resources for
30.22 enforcement of wetland violations.

30.23 \$100,000 each year is to make grants to local
30.24 units of government within the 11-county
30.25 metropolitan area to improve response to
30.26 major wetland violations.

30.27 \$100,000 each year is for cost-share grants
30.28 to local governments for public drainage
30.29 records modernization.

30.30 \$212,000 each year is to provide assistance
30.31 to local drainage management officials and
30.32 for the costs of the Drainage Work Group.

30.33 \$90,000 the first year and \$90,000 the second
30.34 year are for a grant to the Red River Basin

31.1 Commission for water quality and floodplain
31.2 management, including administration of
31.3 programs. The commission shall submit
31.4 a report to the chairs of the legislative
31.5 committees having primary jurisdiction
31.6 over environment and natural resources
31.7 policy and finance on the accomplishments
31.8 achieved with this appropriation by January
31.9 15, 2012. If the appropriation in either year
31.10 is insufficient, the appropriation in the other
31.11 year is available for it.

31.12 \$90,000 each year is to the Minnesota River
31.13 Basin Joint Powers Board, also known as
31.14 the Minnesota River Board, for operating
31.15 expenses to measure and report the results of
31.16 projects in the 12 major watersheds within
31.17 the Minnesota River basin.

31.18 \$130,000 each year is for grants to Area
31.19 II, Minnesota River Basin Projects,
31.20 for floodplain management, including
31.21 administration of programs.

31.22 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
31.23 103C.501, a balance in the board's cost-share
31.24 program is available for \$150,000 each year
31.25 for evaluating and reporting on performance,
31.26 financial, and activity information of local
31.27 water management entities as provided for in
31.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.102.

31.29 The appropriations for grants in this
31.30 section are available until expended. If an
31.31 appropriation for grants in either year is
31.32 insufficient, the appropriation in the other
31.33 year is available for it.

31.34 To the extent possible, any person conducting
31.35 a restoration with money appropriated in

32.1 this section must plant vegetation or sow
32.2 seed only of ecotypes native to Minnesota,
32.3 and preferably of the local ecotype, using a
32.4 high diversity of species originating from as
32.5 close to the restoration site as possible, and
32.6 protect existing native prairies from genetic
32.7 contamination.

32.8 A recipient of a grant funded by an
32.9 appropriation under this section shall display
32.10 on its Web site detailed information on
32.11 the expenditure of the grant funds, and
32.12 measurable outcomes as a result of the
32.13 expenditure of funds, and submit this
32.14 information to the board by June 30 each
32.15 year. A recipient without an active Web site
32.16 shall report to the board by June 30 each year
32.17 detailed information on the expenditure of
32.18 the grant funds, and measurable outcomes
32.19 as a result of the expenditure of funds. The
32.20 board shall display the information received
32.21 by recipients under this paragraph on the
32.22 board's Web site.

32.23 The board shall require the chief financial
32.24 officer or other financial staff to display the
32.25 board's budget on the board's Web site in a
32.26 manner that will allow citizens to understand
32.27 more easily the value they are getting for
32.28 their money.

32.29	Sec. 6. <u>METROPOLITAN COUNCIL</u>	\$	<u>8,880,000</u>	\$	<u>8,880,000</u>
32.30	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>				
32.31		<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>		
32.32	<u>General</u>	<u>3,810,000</u>	<u>3,810,000</u>		
32.33	<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>5,070,000</u>	<u>5,070,000</u>		
32.34	<u>\$3,810,000 the first year and \$3,810,000</u>				
32.35	<u>the second year are for metropolitan area</u>				

33.1 regional parks operation and maintenance
33.2 according to Minnesota Statutes, section
33.3 473.351.
33.4 \$5,070,000 the first year and \$5,070,000 the
33.5 second year are from the natural resources
33.6 fund for metropolitan area regional parks
33.7 and trails maintenance and operations. This
33.8 appropriation is from the revenue deposited
33.9 in the natural resources fund under Minnesota
33.10 Statutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (e),
33.11 clause (3).

33.12 Sec. 7. MINNESOTA CONSERVATION
33.13 CORPS \$ 945,000 \$ 945,000

33.14	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
33.15		<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
33.16	<u>General</u>	<u>455,000</u>	<u>455,000</u>
33.17	<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>490,000</u>	<u>490,000</u>

33.18 The Minnesota Conservation Corps may
33.19 receive money appropriated from the
33.20 natural resources fund under this section
33.21 only as provided in an agreement with the
33.22 commissioner of natural resources.

33.23 Sec. 8. ZOOLOGICAL BOARD \$ 6,728,000 \$ 6,728,000

33.24	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
33.25		<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
33.26	<u>General</u>	<u>6,568,000</u>	<u>6,568,000</u>
33.27	<u>Natural Resources</u>	<u>160,000</u>	<u>160,000</u>

33.28 \$160,000 the first year and \$160,000 the
33.29 second year are from the natural resources
33.30 fund from the revenue deposited under
33.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,
33.32 paragraph (e), clause (5).

33.33 Sec. 9. SCIENCE MUSEUM OF
33.34 MINNESOTA \$ 1,187,000 \$ 1,187,000

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.0835, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Citation authority.** Employees designated by the commissioner under subdivision 1 may issue citations, as specifically authorized under this subdivision, for violations of:

(1) sections 85.052, subdivision 3 (payment of camping fees in state parks), 85.45, subdivision 1 (cross-country ski pass), ~~and 85.46 (horse trail pass), and 84.9275~~ (nonresident all-terrain vehicle state trail pass);

(2) rules relating to hours and days of operation, restricted areas, noise, fireworks, environmental protection, fires and refuse, pets, picnicking, camping and dispersed camping, nonmotorized uses, construction of unauthorized permanent trails, mooring of boats, fish cleaning, swimming, storage and abandonment of personal property, structures and stands, animal trespass, state park individual and group motor vehicle permits, licensed motor vehicles, designated roads, and snowmobile operation off trails;

(3) rules relating to off-highway vehicle registration, display of registration numbers, required equipment, operation restrictions, off-trail use for hunting and trapping, and operation in lakes, rivers, and streams;

(4) rules relating to off-highway vehicle and snowmobile operation causing damage or in closed areas within the Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest;

(5) rules relating to parking, snow removal, and damage on state forest roads; and

(6) rules relating to controlled hunting zones on major wildlife management units.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2010.

Sec. 11. **[84.0854] GIFT CARD AND CERTIFICATE SALES; RECEIPTS; TRANSFERS; APPROPRIATION.**

Subdivision 1. **Sales authorized; gift cards and certificates.** The commissioner may sell gift cards and certificates that can be used to purchase licenses, permits, products, or services sold by the commissioner. Gift cards and certificates are valid until they are redeemed. The commissioner may advertise the availability of this program and items offered for sale under this section. The commissioner may make the purchase and redemption of gift cards available electronically.

Subd. 2. **Receipts; disposition.** Proceeds of gift card and certificate sales shall be deposited in an account in the special revenue fund. When gift cards or certificates are redeemed, funds shall be transferred to the appropriate account or fund based on the license, permit, product, or service purchased. Money in the gift card and certificate account shall accrue interest, which shall be credited to the account. Interest on funds in the account is appropriated to the commissioner to help cover the cost of administering

the gift card and certificate program. Money from gift cards and certificates sold but unredeemed after three years shall be transferred to the various accounts and funds receiving revenue from purchases of licenses, permits, products, or services purchased with gift card or certificate redemptions in the last two fiscal years. Unredeemed funds shall be distributed based on the dollar value of cards redeemed for the various licenses, permits, products, or services on a pro rata basis.

Subd. 3. **Exemption from rulemaking.** This section is not subject to the rulemaking provisions of chapter 14 and section 14.386 does not apply.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.415, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. ~~Fee Fees; disposition.~~ (a) In the event the construction of such lines causes damage to timber or other property of the state on or along the same, the license or permit shall also provide for payment to the commissioner of finance of the amount thereof of the damages as may be determined by the commissioner.

(b) The application fee specified in Minnesota Rules is credited to the general fund.

~~All money received under such licenses or permits~~ (c) The utility crossing fees specified in Minnesota Rules shall be credited to the fund to which other income or proceeds of sale from such the land would be credited, if provision therefor be made as provided by law, otherwise to the general fund.

(d) Money received from licenses and permits issued under this section for use of the beds of navigable waters shall be credited to the permanent school fund.

(e) Money received under subdivision 6 must be credited to the land management account in the natural resources fund and is appropriated to the commissioner of natural resources to cover the costs incurred for issuing and monitoring utility licenses.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.415, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6. **Supplemental application fee and monitoring fee.** (a) In addition to the application fee and utility crossing fees specified in Minnesota Rules, the commissioner of natural resources shall assess the applicant for a utility license the following fees:

(1) a supplemental application fee of \$1,500 for a public water crossing license and a supplemental application fee of \$4,500 for a public lands crossing license, to cover reasonable costs for reviewing the application and preparing the license; and

(2) a monitoring fee to cover the projected reasonable costs for monitoring the construction of the utility line and preparing special terms and conditions of the license

to ensure proper construction. The commissioner must give the applicant an estimate of the monitoring fee before the applicant submits the fee.

(b) The applicant shall pay fees under this subdivision to the commissioner of natural resources. The commissioner shall not issue the license until the applicant has paid all fees in full.

(c) Upon completion of construction of the improvement for which the license or permit was issued, the commissioner shall refund the unobligated balance from the monitoring fee revenue. The commissioner shall not return the application fees, even if the application is withdrawn or denied.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.63, is amended to read:

**84.63 CONVEYANCE OF INTERESTS IN LANDS TO STATE AND
FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS.**

(a) Notwithstanding any existing law to the contrary, the commissioner of natural resources is hereby authorized on behalf of the state to convey to the United States or to the state of Minnesota or any of its subdivisions, upon state-owned lands under the administration of the commissioner of natural resources, permanent or temporary easements for specified periods or otherwise for trails, highways, roads including limitation of right of access from the lands to adjacent highways and roads, flowage for development of fish and game resources, stream protection, flood control, and necessary appurtenances thereto, such conveyances to be made upon such terms and conditions including provision for reversion in the event of non-user as the commissioner of natural resources may determine.

(b) In addition to the fee for the market value of the easement, the commissioner of natural resources shall assess the applicant the following fees:

(1) an application fee of \$2,000 to cover reasonable costs for reviewing the application and preparing the easement; and

(2) a monitoring fee to cover the projected reasonable costs for monitoring the construction of the improvement for which the easement was conveyed and preparing special terms and conditions for the easement. The commissioner must give the applicant an estimate of the monitoring fee before the applicant submits the fee.

(c) The applicant shall pay these fees to the commissioner of natural resources. The commissioner shall not issue the easement until the applicant has paid in full the application fee, the monitoring fee, and the market value payment for the easement.

(d) Upon completion of construction of the improvement for which the easement was conveyed, the commissioner shall refund the unobligated balance from the monitoring

fee revenue. The commissioner shall not return the application fee, even if the application is withdrawn or denied.

(e) Money received under paragraph (b) must be deposited in the land management account in the natural resources fund and is appropriated to the commissioner of natural resources to cover the reasonable costs incurred for issuing and monitoring easements.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.631, is amended to read:

84.631 ROAD EASEMENTS ACROSS STATE LANDS.

(a) Except as provided in section 85.015, subdivision 1b, the commissioner, on behalf of the state, may convey a road easement across state land under the commissioner's jurisdiction other than school trust land, to a private person requesting an easement for access to property owned by the person only if the following requirements are met: (1) there are no reasonable alternatives to obtain access to the property; and (2) the exercise of the easement will not cause significant adverse environmental or natural resource management impacts.

(b) The commissioner shall:

(1) require the applicant to pay the market value of the easement;

(2) provide that the easement reverts to the state in the event of nonuse; and

(3) impose other terms and conditions of use as necessary and appropriate under the circumstances.

(c) An applicant shall submit ~~a~~ an application fee of ~~up to~~ \$2,000 with each application for a road easement across state land. ~~The commissioner must give the applicant an estimate of the costs of the road easement before the applicant submits the fee.~~ The application fee is nonrefundable, even if the application is withdrawn or denied.

(d) In addition to the payment for the market value of the easement and the application fee, the commissioner of natural resources shall assess the applicant a monitoring fee to cover the projected reasonable costs for monitoring the construction of the road and preparing special terms and conditions for the easement. The commissioner must give the applicant an estimate of the monitoring fee before the applicant submits the fee. The applicant shall pay the application and monitoring fees to the commissioner of natural resources. The commissioner shall not issue the easement until the applicant has paid in full the application fee, the monitoring fee, and the market value payment for the easement.

(e) Upon completion of construction of the road, the commissioner shall refund the unobligated balance from the monitoring fee revenue.

(f) Fees collected under ~~paragraph~~ paragraphs (c) and (d) must be deposited in
credited to the land management account in the natural resources fund and are appropriated
to the commissioner of natural resources to cover the reasonable costs incurred under
this section.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.632, is amended to read:

84.632 CONVEYANCE OF UNNEEDED STATE EASEMENTS.

(a) Notwithstanding section 92.45, the commissioner of natural resources may,
in the name of the state, release all or part of an easement acquired by the state upon
application of a landowner whose property is burdened with the easement if the easement
is not needed for state purposes.

(b) All or part of an easement may be released by payment of ~~consideration of not~~
~~less than \$500, to be determined by the commissioner~~ the market value of the easement.
The release must be in a form approved by the attorney general.

(c) Money received ~~for release of the easement under paragraph (b)~~ must be credited
to the account from which money was expended for purchase of the easement. If there is
no specific account, the money must be credited to the land acquisition account established
in section 94.165.

(d) In addition to payment under paragraph (b), the commissioner of natural
resources shall assess a landowner who applies for a release under this section an
application fee of \$2,000 for reviewing the application and preparing the release of
easement. The applicant shall pay the application fee to the commissioner of natural
resources. The commissioner shall not issue the release of easement until the applicant
has paid the application fee in full. The commissioner shall not return the application fee,
even if the application is withdrawn or denied.

(e) Money received under paragraph (d) must be credited to the land management
account in the natural resources fund and is appropriated to the commissioner of natural
resources to cover the reasonable costs incurred under this section.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.922, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

Subd. 1a. **Exemptions.** All-terrain vehicles exempt from registration are:

(1) vehicles owned and used by the United States, the state, another state, or a
political subdivision;

(2) vehicles registered in another state or country that have not been in this state for
more than 30 consecutive days;

(3) vehicles that:

(i) are owned by a resident of another state or country that does not require registration of all-terrain vehicles;

(ii) have not been in this state for more than 30 consecutive days; and

(iii) are operated on state and grant-in-aid trails by a nonresident possessing a nonresident all-terrain vehicle state trail pass;

~~(3)~~ (4) vehicles used exclusively in organized track racing events; and

~~(4)~~ (5) vehicles that are 25 years old or older and were originally produced as a separate identifiable make by a manufacturer.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2010.

Sec. 18. **[84.9275] NONRESIDENT ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE STATE TRAIL PASS.**

Subdivision 1. **Pass required; fee.** (a) A nonresident may not operate an all-terrain vehicle on a state or grant-in-aid all-terrain vehicle trail unless the operator carries a valid nonresident all-terrain vehicle state trail pass in immediate possession. The pass must be available for inspection by a peace officer, a conservation officer, or an employee designated under section 84.0835.

(b) The commissioner of natural resources shall issue a pass upon application and payment of a \$20 fee. The pass is valid from January 1 through December 31. Fees collected under this section, except for the issuing fee for licensing agents, shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the all-terrain vehicle account in the natural resources fund and, except for the electronic licensing system commission established by the commissioner under section 84.027, subdivision 15, must be used for grants-in-aid to counties and municipalities for all-terrain vehicle organizations to construct and maintain all-terrain vehicle trails and use areas.

(c) A nonresident all-terrain vehicle state trail pass is not required for:

(1) an all-terrain vehicle that is owned and used by the United States, another state, or a political subdivision thereof that is exempt from registration under section 84.922, subdivision 1a; or

(2) a person operating an all-terrain vehicle only on the portion of a trail that is owned by the person or the person's spouse, child, or parent.

Subd. 2. **License agents.** The commissioner may appoint agents to issue and sell nonresident all-terrain vehicle state trail passes. The commissioner may revoke the appointment of an agent at any time. The commissioner may adopt additional rules as provided in section 97A.485, subdivision 11. An agent shall observe all rules adopted by the commissioner for accounting and handling of passes pursuant to section 97A.485,

subdivision 11. An agent shall promptly deposit and remit all money received from the sale of the passes, exclusive of the issuing fee, to the commissioner.

Subd. 3. **Issuance of passes.** The commissioner and agents shall issue and sell nonresident all-terrain vehicle state trail passes. The commissioner shall also make the passes available through the electronic licensing system established under section 84.027, subdivision 15.

Subd. 4. **Agent's fee.** In addition to the fee for a pass, an issuing fee of \$1 per pass shall be charged. The issuing fee may be retained by the seller of the pass. Issuing fees for passes issued by the commissioner shall be deposited in the all-terrain vehicle account in the natural resources fund and retained for the operation of the electronic licensing system.

Subd. 5. **Duplicate passes.** The commissioner and agents shall issue a duplicate pass to persons whose pass is lost or destroyed using the process established under section 97A.405, subdivision 3, and rules adopted thereunder. The fee for a duplicate nonresident all-terrain vehicle state trail pass is \$2, with an issuing fee of 50 cents.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2010.

Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84D.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Receipts.** Money received from surcharges on watercraft licenses under section 86B.415, subdivision 7, and civil penalties under section 84D.13 shall be deposited in the invasive species account. Each year, the commissioner of finance shall transfer from the game and fish fund to the invasive species account, the annual surcharge collected on nonresident fishing licenses under section 97A.475, subdivision 7, paragraph (b). In fiscal years 2010 and 2011, the commissioner of finance shall transfer \$725,000 from the water recreation account under section 86B.706 to the invasive species account.

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 85.015, subdivision 1b, is amended to read:

Subd. 1b. **Easements for ingress and egress.** (a) Notwithstanding section 16A.695, except as provided in paragraph (b), when a trail is established under this section, a private property owner who has a preexisting right of ingress and egress over the trail right-of-way is granted, without charge, a permanent easement for ingress and egress purposes only. The easement is limited to the preexisting crossing and reverts to the state upon abandonment. Nothing in this subdivision is intended to diminish or alter any written or recorded easement that existed before the state acquired the land for the trail.

(b) The commissioner of natural resources shall assess the applicant an application fee of \$2,000 for reviewing the application and preparing the easement. The applicant shall pay the application fee to the commissioner of natural resources. The commissioner

41.1 shall not issue the easement until the applicant has paid the application fee in full. The
41.2 commissioner shall not return the application fee, even if the application is withdrawn
41.3 or denied.

41.4 (c) Money received under paragraph (b) must be credited to the land management
41.5 account in the natural resources fund and is appropriated to the commissioner of natural
41.6 resources to cover the reasonable costs incurred under this section.

41.7 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 85.053, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

41.8 Subd. 10. **Free entrance; totally and permanently disabled veterans.** The
41.9 commissioner shall issue an annual park permit for no charge ~~for~~ to any veteran with a
41.10 total and permanent service-connected disability, as determined by the United States
41.11 Department of Veterans Affairs, who presents each year a copy of their determination
41.12 letter to a park attendant or commissioner's designee. For the purposes of this section,
41.13 "veteran" ~~with a total and permanent service-connected disability~~ means a resident who
41.14 ~~has a total and permanent service-connected disability as adjudicated by the United States~~
41.15 ~~Veterans Administration or by the retirement board of one of the several branches of the~~
41.16 ~~armed forces~~ has the meaning given in section 197.447.

41.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009, for state park permits
41.18 issued on or after that date.

41.19 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 85.46, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

41.20 Subd. 3. **Issuance.** The commissioner of natural resources and agents shall issue
41.21 and sell horse trail passes. The pass shall include the applicant's signature and other
41.22 information deemed necessary by the commissioner. To be valid, a daily or annual pass
41.23 must be signed by the person riding, leading, or driving the horse, and a commercial
41.24 annual pass must be signed by the owner of the commercial trail riding facility.

41.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2010.

41.26 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 85.46, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

41.27 Subd. 4. **Pass fees.** (a) The fee for an annual horse trail pass is \$20 for an individual
41.28 16 years of age and over. The fee shall be collected at the time the pass is purchased.
41.29 Annual passes are valid for one year beginning January 1 and ending December 31.

41.30 (b) The fee for a daily horse trail pass is \$4 for an individual 16 years of age and
41.31 over. The fee shall be collected at the time the pass is purchased. The daily pass is valid
41.32 only for the date designated on the pass form.

(c) The fee for a commercial annual horse trail pass is \$200 and includes issuance of 15 passes. Additional or individual commercial annual horse trail passes may be purchased by the commercial trail riding facility owner at a fee of \$20 each. Commercial annual horse trail passes are valid for one year beginning January 1 and ending December 31 and may be affixed to the horse tack, saddle, or person. Commercial annual horse trail passes are not transferable to another commercial trail riding facility. For the purposes of this section, a "commercial trail riding facility" is an operation where horses are used for riding instruction or other equestrian activities for hire or use by others.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2010.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 85.46, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. **Duplicate horse trail passes.** The commissioner of natural resources and agents shall issue a duplicate pass to a person or commercial trail riding facility owner whose pass is lost or destroyed using the process established under section 97A.405, subdivision 3, and rules adopted thereunder. The fee for a duplicate horse trail pass is \$2, with an issuing fee of 50 cents.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2010.

Sec. 25. **[86A.055] PROHIBITION ON SALES OF OUTDOOR RECREATION SYSTEM LANDS FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES.**

Notwithstanding Laws 2005, chapter 156, article 2, section 45, as amended by Laws 2007, chapter 148, article 2, section 73, or other law to the contrary, a state agency shall not sell land that, on or after the effective date of this section, is classified as a unit of the outdoor recreation system under section 86A.05, for the purpose of anticipated savings to the general fund.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 92.685, is amended to read:

92.685 LAND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT.

The land management account is created in the natural resources fund. Money credited to the account is appropriated annually to the commissioner of natural resources ~~for the Lands and Minerals Division to administer~~ the utility easement program under section 84.415, the easement program under section 84.63, the road easement program

43.1 under section 84.631, the easement release program under section 84.632, and the trail
43.2 easement program under section 85.015, subdivision 1b.

43.3 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 93.481, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

43.4 Subdivision 1. **Prohibition against mining without permit; application for**
43.5 **permit.** Except as provided in this subdivision, after June 30, 1975, no person shall
43.6 engage in or carry out a mining operation for metallic minerals within the state unless the
43.7 person has first obtained a permit to mine from the commissioner. Any person engaging
43.8 in or carrying out a mining operation as of the effective date of the rules ~~promulgated~~
43.9 adopted under section 93.47 shall apply for a permit to mine within 180 days after the
43.10 effective date of such rules. Any such existing mining operation may continue during the
43.11 pendency of the application for the permit to mine. The person applying for a permit shall
43.12 apply on forms prescribed by the commissioner and shall submit such information as the
43.13 commissioner may require, including but not limited to the following:

43.14 ~~(a)~~ (1) a proposed plan for the reclamation or restoration, or both, of any mining
43.15 area affected by mining operations to be conducted on and after the date on which permits
43.16 are required for mining under this section;

43.17 ~~(b)~~ (2) a certificate issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in
43.18 the United States that the applicant has a public liability insurance policy in force for
43.19 the mining operation for which the permit is sought, or evidence that the applicant has
43.20 satisfied other state or federal self-insurance requirements, to provide personal injury
43.21 and property damage protection in an amount adequate to compensate any persons who
43.22 might be damaged as a result of the mining operation or any reclamation or restoration
43.23 operations connected with the mining operation;

43.24 (3) an application fee of:

43.25 (i) \$25,000 for a permit to mine for a taconite mining operation;

43.26 (ii) \$50,000 for a permit to mine for a nonferrous metallic minerals operation;

43.27 (iii) \$10,000 for a permit to mine for a scam mining operation; or

43.28 (iv) \$5,000 for a permit to mine for a peat operation;

43.29 ~~(c)~~ (4) a bond which may be required pursuant to section 93.49; and

43.30 ~~(d)~~ (5) a copy of the applicant's advertisement of the ownership, location, and
43.31 boundaries of the proposed mining area and reclamation or restoration operations, which
43.32 advertisement shall be published in a legal newspaper in the locality of the proposed site
43.33 at least once a week for four successive weeks before the application is filed, except that if
43.34 the application is for a permit to conduct lean ore stockpile removal the advertisement
43.35 need be published only once.

Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 93.481, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Term of permit; amendment.** A permit issued by the commissioner pursuant to this section shall be granted for the term determined necessary by the commissioner for the completion of the proposed mining operation, including reclamation or restoration. A permit may be amended upon written application to the commissioner. A permit amendment application fee must be submitted with the written application. The permit amendment application fee is ten percent of the amount provided for in subdivision 1, clause (3), for an application for the applicable permit to mine. If the commissioner determines that the proposed amendment constitutes a substantial change to the permit, the person applying for the amendment shall publish notice in the same manner as for a new permit, and a hearing shall be held if written objections are received in the same manner as for a new permit. An amendment may be granted by the commissioner if the commissioner determines that lawful requirements have been met.

Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 93.481, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. **Assignment.** A permit may not be assigned or otherwise transferred without the written approval of the commissioner. A permit assignment application fee must be submitted with the written application. The permit assignment application fee is ten percent of the amount provided for in subdivision 1, clause (3), for an application for the applicable permit to mine.

Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 93.481, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. **Mining administration account.** The mining administration account is established as an account in the natural resources fund. ~~Ferrous mining administrative~~ Fees charged to owners, operators, or managers of mines under this section and section 93.482 shall be credited to the account and may be appropriated to the commissioner to cover the costs of providing and monitoring permits to mine ~~ferrous metals under this section.~~ Earnings accruing from investment of the account remain with the account until appropriated.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 31. **[93.482] RECLAMATION FEES.**

Subdivision 1. **Annual permit to mine fee.** (a) The commissioner shall charge every person holding a permit to mine an annual permit fee. The fee is payable to the commissioner by June 30 of each year, beginning in 2009.

(b) The annual permit to mine fee for a taconite mining operation is \$60,000 if the operation had production within the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which payment is due and \$30,000 if there was no production within the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) The annual permit to mine fee for a nonferrous metallic minerals mining operation is \$75,000 if the operation had production within the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which payment is due and \$37,500 if there was no production within the immediately preceding calendar year.

(d) The annual permit to mine fee for a scam mining operation is \$5,000 if the operation had production within the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which payment is due and \$2,500 if there was no production within the immediately preceding calendar year.

(e) The annual permit to mine fee for a peat mining operation is \$1,000 if the operation had production within the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which payment is due and \$500 if there was no production within the immediately preceding calendar year.

Subd. 2. Supplemental application fee for taconite and nonferrous metallic minerals mining operation. (a) In addition to the application fee specified in section 93.481, the commissioner shall assess a person submitting an application for a permit to mine for a taconite or a nonferrous metallic minerals mining operation the reasonable costs for reviewing the application and preparing the permit to mine. For nonferrous metallic minerals mining, the commissioner shall assess reasonable costs for monitoring construction of the mining facilities.

(b) The commissioner must give the applicant an estimate of the supplemental application fee under this subdivision. The estimate must include a brief description of the tasks to be performed and the estimated cost of each task. The application fee under section 93.481 must be subtracted from the estimate of costs to determine the supplemental application fee.

(c) The applicant and the commissioner shall enter into a written agreement to cover the estimated costs to be incurred by the commissioner.

(d) The commissioner shall not issue the permit to mine until the applicant has paid all fees in full. Upon completion of construction of a nonferrous metallic minerals facility, the commissioner shall refund the unobligated balance of the monitoring fee revenue.

Subd. 3. Reclamation fee on taconite iron ore produced. (a) For the purposes of this subdivision:

(1) "fee owner" means a person having any right, title, or interest in any minerals or mineral rights in this state from which taconite iron ore is mined. Fee owner does not include the United States, the state, or the University of Minnesota;

(2) "taconite iron ore" means a ferruginous chert or ferruginous slate in the form of compact siliceous rock, in which the iron oxide is so finely disseminated that substantially all of the iron bearing particles of merchantable grade are smaller than 20 mesh; and

(3) "ton" means a gross ton of 2,240 pounds.

(b) A fee owner is subject to a reclamation fee of \$.0075 per ton of taconite iron ore mined from the minerals or mineral rights owned by the fee owner.

(c) The fee owner shall make payment to the commissioner no later than January 20 of each calendar year for ore removed during the previous calendar year. The fee owner is liable for the payment of the reclamation fee. The fee owner may enter into an agreement with the mining operator to make the payment on their behalf from royalties due and owing or other financial terms.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 94.342, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Additional restrictions on riparian land.** (a) Land bordering on or adjacent to any meandered or other public waters and withdrawn from sale by law is riparian land. Riparian land may not be given in exchange unless:

(1) expressly authorized by the legislature ~~or unless;~~

(2) through the same exchange the state acquires land on the same or other public waters in the same general vicinity affording at least equal opportunity for access to the waters and other riparian use by the public;

(3) Class A land is being exchanged for Class A land; or

~~provided, that any (4) the exchange with is an agency of the United States or any agency thereof may be made free from this limitation upon condition that and the state land given in exchange bordering on public waters shall be subject to reservations by the state for public travel along the shores as provided by section 92.45, unless waived as provided in this subdivision paragraph (b), and that there shall be reserved by the state such additional rights of public use upon suitable portions of such state land as the commissioner of natural resources, with the approval of the Land Exchange Board, may deem necessary or desirable for camping, hunting, fishing, access to the water, and other public uses.~~

~~In regard to~~ (b) For Class B or riparian land that is contained within that portion of the Superior National Forest that is designated as the Boundary Waters Canoe Area

47.1 Wilderness, the condition that state land given in exchange bordering on public waters
47.2 must be subject to the public travel reservations provided in section 92.45, may be waived
47.3 by the Land Exchange Board upon the recommendation of the commissioner of natural
47.4 resources and, if the land is Class B land, the additional recommendation of the county
47.5 board in which the land is located.

47.6 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 97A.075, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

47.7 Subdivision 1. **Deer, bear, and lifetime licenses.** (a) For purposes of this
47.8 subdivision, "deer license" means a license issued under section 97A.475, subdivisions 2,
47.9 clauses (5), (6), (7), (11), (13), (15), (16), and (17), and 3, clauses (2), (3), (4), (9), (11),
47.10 (12), and (13), and licenses issued under section 97B.301, subdivision 4.

47.11 (b) \$2 from each annual deer license and \$2 annually from the lifetime fish and
47.12 wildlife trust fund, established in section 97A.4742, for each license issued under section
47.13 97A.473, subdivision 4, shall be credited to the deer management account and shall be
47.14 used for deer habitat improvement or deer management programs.

47.15 (c) \$1 from each annual deer license and each bear license and \$1 annually from
47.16 the lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund, established in section 97A.4742, for each license
47.17 issued under section 97A.473, subdivision 4, shall be credited to the deer and bear
47.18 management account and shall be used for deer and bear management programs, including
47.19 a computerized licensing system.

47.20 (d) Fifty cents from each deer license is credited to the emergency deer feeding
47.21 and wild cervidae health management account and is appropriated for emergency deer
47.22 feeding and wild cervidae health management. Money appropriated for emergency
47.23 deer feeding and wild cervidae health management is available until expended. ~~When~~
47.24 ~~the unencumbered balance in the appropriation for emergency deer feeding and wild~~
47.25 ~~cervidae health management at the end of a fiscal year exceeds \$2,500,000 for the first~~
47.26 ~~time, \$750,000 is canceled to the unappropriated balance of the game and fish fund.~~
47.27 The commissioner must inform the legislative chairs of the natural resources finance
47.28 committees every two years on how the money for emergency deer feeding and wild
47.29 cervidae health management has been spent.

47.30 ~~Thereafter,~~ When the unencumbered balance in the appropriation for emergency
47.31 deer feeding and wild cervidae health management exceeds \$2,500,000 at the end of a
47.32 fiscal year, the unencumbered balance in excess of \$2,500,000 is canceled and available
47.33 for deer and bear management programs and computerized licensing.

47.34 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 103G.271, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **Water use permit processing fee.** (a) Except as described in paragraphs (b) to (f), a water use permit processing fee must be prescribed by the commissioner in accordance with the schedule of fees in this subdivision for each water use permit in force at any time during the year. The schedule is as follows, with the stated fee in each clause applied to the total amount appropriated:

(1) \$140 for amounts not exceeding 50,000,000 gallons per year;

(2) \$3.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 50,000,000 gallons but less than 100,000,000 gallons per year;

(3) \$4 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 100,000,000 gallons but less than 150,000,000 gallons per year;

(4) \$4.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 150,000,000 gallons but less than 200,000,000 gallons per year;

(5) \$5 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 200,000,000 gallons but less than 250,000,000 gallons per year;

(6) \$5.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 250,000,000 gallons but less than 300,000,000 gallons per year;

(7) \$6 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 300,000,000 gallons but less than 350,000,000 gallons per year;

(8) \$6.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 350,000,000 gallons but less than 400,000,000 gallons per year;

(9) \$7 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 400,000,000 gallons but less than 450,000,000 gallons per year;

(10) \$7.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 450,000,000 gallons but less than 500,000,000 gallons per year; and

(11) \$8 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 500,000,000 gallons per year.

(b) For once-through cooling systems, a water use processing fee must be prescribed by the commissioner in accordance with the following schedule of fees for each water use permit in force at any time during the year:

(1) for nonprofit corporations and school districts, \$200 per 1,000,000 gallons; and

(2) for all other users, \$420 per 1,000,000 gallons.

(c) The fee is payable based on the amount of water appropriated during the year and, except as provided in paragraph (f), the minimum fee is \$100.

(d) For water use processing fees other than once-through cooling systems:

(1) the fee for a city of the first class may not exceed \$250,000 per year;

(2) the fee for other entities for any permitted use may not exceed:

(i) ~~\$50,000~~ \$60,000 per year for an entity holding three or fewer permits;

(ii) ~~\$75,000~~ \$90,000 per year for an entity holding four or five permits;

(iii) ~~\$250,000~~ \$300,000 per year for an entity holding more than five permits;

(3) the fee for agricultural irrigation may not exceed \$750 per year;

(4) the fee for a municipality that furnishes electric service and cogenerates steam for home heating may not exceed \$10,000 for its permit for water use related to the cogeneration of electricity and steam; and

(5) no fee is required for a project involving the appropriation of surface water to prevent flood damage or to remove flood waters during a period of flooding, as determined by the commissioner.

(e) Failure to pay the fee is sufficient cause for revoking a permit. A penalty of two percent per month calculated from the original due date must be imposed on the unpaid balance of fees remaining 30 days after the sending of a second notice of fees due. A fee may not be imposed on an agency, as defined in section 16B.01, subdivision 2, or federal governmental agency holding a water appropriation permit.

(f) The minimum water use processing fee for a permit issued for irrigation of agricultural land is \$20 for years in which:

(1) there is no appropriation of water under the permit; or

(2) the permit is suspended for more than seven consecutive days between May 1 and October 1.

(g) A surcharge of ~~\$20~~ \$30 per million gallons in addition to the fee prescribed in paragraph (a) shall be applied to the volume of water used in each of the months of June, July, and August that exceeds the volume of water used in January for municipal water use, irrigation of golf courses, and landscape irrigation. The surcharge for municipalities with more than one permit shall be determined based on the total appropriations from all permits that supply a common distribution system.

Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 103G.301, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Permit application fees.** (a) A permit application fee to defray the costs of receiving, recording, and processing the application must be paid for a permit authorized under this chapter and for each request to amend or transfer an existing permit. Fees established under this subdivision, unless specified in paragraph (c), shall be compliant with section 16A.1285.

(b) ~~The fee for a project appropriating~~ Proposed projects that require water in excess of 100 million gallons per year must be assessed fees to recover the ~~reasonable~~ costs ~~of preparing and processing the permit, including costs~~ incurred to evaluate the project and the costs incurred for environmental review. Fees collected under this paragraph

must be credited to an account in the natural resources fund and are appropriated to the commissioner ~~for fiscal years 2008 and 2009.~~

(c) The fee to apply for a permit to appropriate water, ~~other than a permit subject to the~~ in addition to any fee under paragraph (b); a permit to construct or repair a dam that is subject to dam safety inspection; or a state general permit ~~or to apply for the state water bank program~~ is \$150. The application fee for a permit to work in public waters or to divert waters for mining must be at least \$150, but not more than \$1,000, ~~according to a schedule of fees adopted under section 16A.1285.~~

Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 103G.301, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Field inspection fees.** (a) In addition to the application fee, the commissioner may charge a field inspection fee for:

(1) projects requiring a mandatory environmental assessment under chapter 116D;

(2) projects undertaken without a required permit or application; and

(3) projects undertaken in excess of limitations established in an issued permit.

(b) The fee must be at least \$100 but not more than actual inspection costs.

(c) The fee is to cover actual costs related to a permit applied for under this chapter or for a project undertaken without proper authorization.

(d) The commissioner shall establish a schedule of field inspection fees under section 16A.1285. The schedule must include actual costs related to field inspection, including investigations of the area affected by the proposed activity, analysis of the proposed activity, consultant services, and subsequent monitoring, if any, of the activity authorized by the permit. Fees collected under this subdivision must be credited to an account in the natural resources fund and are appropriated to the commissioner.

Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 115.03, subdivision 5c, is amended to read:

Subd. 5c. **Regulation of storm water discharges.** (a) The agency may issue a general permit to any category or subcategory of point source storm water discharges that it deems administratively reasonable and efficient without making any findings under agency rules. Nothing in this subdivision precludes the agency from requiring an individual permit for a point source storm water discharge if the agency finds that it is appropriate under applicable legal or regulatory standards.

(b) Pursuant to this paragraph, the legislature authorizes the agency to adopt and enforce rules regulating point source storm water discharges. No further legislative approval is required under any other legal or statutory provision whether enacted before or after May 29, 2003.

51.1 (c) The agency shall develop performance standards, design standards, or other
51.2 tools to enable and promote the implementation of low-impact development and other
51.3 storm water management techniques. For the purposes of this section, "low-impact
51.4 development" means an approach to storm water management that mimics a site's natural
51.5 hydrology as the landscape is developed. Using the low-impact development approach,
51.6 storm water is managed on-site and the rate and volume of predevelopment storm water
51.7 reaching receiving waters is unchanged. The calculation of predevelopment hydrology is
51.8 based on native soil and vegetation.

51.9 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 115.073, is amended to read:

51.10 **115.073 ENFORCEMENT FUNDING.**

51.11 Except as provided in section 115C.05, all money recovered by the state under this
51.12 chapter and chapters 115A and 116, including civil penalties and money paid under an
51.13 agreement, stipulation, or settlement, excluding money paid for past due fees or taxes,
51.14 ~~up to the amount appropriated for implementation of Laws 1991, chapter 347,~~ must be
51.15 deposited in the state treasury and credited to the environmental fund.

51.16 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 115.56, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

51.17 Subd. 4. **License fee.** (a) Until the agency adopts a final rule establishing fees for
51.18 licenses under subdivision 2, the fee for a license required under subdivision 2 is ~~\$100~~
51.19 \$200 per year and the annual license fee for a business with multiple licenses shall not
51.20 exceed \$400.

51.21 (b) Revenue from the any fees charged by the agency for licenses under subdivision
51.22 2 must be credited to the environmental fund and is exempt from section 16A.1285.

51.23 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 115.77, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

51.24 Subdivision 1. ~~Fees established.~~ ~~The following fees are established for the~~
51.25 ~~purposes indicated.~~ agency shall collect fees in amounts necessary, but no greater than the
51.26 amounts necessary, to cover the reasonable costs of reviewing applications and issuing
51.27 certifications.

- 51.28 ~~(1) application for examination, \$32;~~
51.29 ~~(2) issuance of certificate, \$23;~~
51.30 ~~(3) reexamination resulting from failure to pass an examination, \$32;~~
51.31 ~~(4) renewal of certificate, \$23;~~
51.32 ~~(5) replacement certificate, \$10; and~~
51.33 ~~(6) reinstatement or reciprocity certificate, \$40.~~

Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 115A.1314, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Creation of account; appropriations.** (a) The electronic waste account is established in the environmental fund. The commissioner of revenue must deposit receipts from the fee established in subdivision 1 in the account. Any interest earned on the account must be credited to the account. Money from other sources may be credited to the account. Beginning in the second program year and continuing each program year thereafter, as of the last day of each program year, the commissioner of revenue shall determine the total amount of the variable fees that were collected. ~~By July 15, 2009, and each July 15 thereafter, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall inform the commissioner of revenue of the amount necessary to operate the program in the new program year.~~ To the extent that the total fees collected by the commissioner of revenue in connection with this section exceed the amount the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency determines necessary to operate the program for the new program year, the commissioner of revenue shall refund on a pro rata basis, to all manufacturers who paid any fees for the previous program year, the amount of fees collected by the commissioner of revenue in excess of the amount necessary to operate the program for the new program year. No individual refund is required of amounts of \$100 or less for a fiscal year. Manufacturers who report collections less than 50 percent of their obligation for the previous program year are not eligible for a refund. ~~Amounts not refunded pursuant to this paragraph shall remain in the account. The commissioner of revenue shall issue refunds by August 10. In lieu of issuing a refund, the commissioner of revenue may grant credit against a manufacturer's variable fee due by September 1.~~

(b) Until June 30, ~~2009~~ 2011, money in the account is annually appropriated to the Pollution Control Agency:

(1) for the purpose of implementing sections 115A.1312 to 115A.1330, including transfer to the commissioner of revenue to carry out the department's duties under section 115A.1320, subdivision 2, and transfer to the commissioner of administration for responsibilities under section 115A.1324; and

(2) to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency to be distributed on a competitive basis through contracts with counties outside the 11-county metropolitan area, as defined in paragraph (c), and with private entities that collect for recycling covered electronic devices in counties outside the 11-county metropolitan area, where the collection and recycling is consistent with the respective county's solid waste plan, for the purpose of carrying out the activities under sections 115A.1312 to 115A.1330. In awarding competitive grants under this clause, the commissioner must give preference to

53.1 counties and private entities that are working cooperatively with manufacturers to help
53.2 them meet their recycling obligations under section 115A.1318, subdivision 1.

53.3 (c) The 11-county metropolitan area consists of the counties of Anoka, Carver,
53.4 Chisago, Dakota, Hennepin, Isanti, Ramsey, Scott, Sherburne, Washington, and Wright.

53.5 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 115A.557, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

53.6 Subdivision 1. **Distribution; formula.** Any funds appropriated to the commissioner
53.7 for the purpose of distribution to counties under this section must be distributed each fiscal
53.8 year by the commissioner based on population, except a county may not receive less than
53.9 \$55,000 in a fiscal year. If the amount available for distribution under this section is less
53.10 or more than the amount available in fiscal year 2001, the minimum county payment under
53.11 this section is reduced or increased proportionately. For purposes of this subdivision,
53.12 "population" has the definition given in section 477A.011, subdivision 3. A county that
53.13 participates in a multicounty district that manages solid waste and that has responsibility
53.14 for recycling programs as authorized in section 115A.552, must pass through to the
53.15 districts funds received by the county in excess of the minimum county payment under
53.16 this section in proportion to the population of the county served by that district.

53.17 Sec. 43. **[115A.559] COMPOSTING COMPETITIVE GRANT PROGRAM.**

53.18 Subdivision 1. **Grant program established.** The commissioner shall make
53.19 competitive grants to political subdivisions to increase composting, reduce the amount of
53.20 organic wastes entering disposal facilities, and reduce the costs associated with hauling
53.21 waste by locating the composting site as close as possible to the site where the waste is
53.22 generated. To achieve the purpose of the grant program, the commissioner shall actively
53.23 recruit potential applicants beyond traditional solid waste professionals and organizations,
53.24 such as soil and water conservation districts and schools. Each grant must include an
53.25 educational component on the methods and benefits of composting.

53.26 Subd. 2. **Application.** (a) The commissioner must develop forms and procedures
53.27 for soliciting and reviewing applications for grants under this section.

53.28 (b) The determination of whether to make a grant under this section is within the
53.29 discretion of the commissioner, subject to subdivision 4. The commissioner's decisions
53.30 are not subject to judicial review, except for abuse of discretion.

53.31 Subd. 3. **Priorities; eligible projects.** (a) If applications for grants exceed the
53.32 available appropriations, grants must be made for projects that, in the commissioner's
53.33 judgment, provide the highest return in public benefits.

53.34 (b) To be eligible to receive a grant, a project must:

54.1 (1) be locally administered;
54.2 (2) have measurable outcomes; and
54.3 (3) include at least one of the following elements:
54.4 (i) the development of erosion control methods that use compost;
54.5 (ii) activities to encourage on-site composting by homeowners; or
54.6 (iii) activities to encourage composting by schools or public institutions.
54.7 Subd. 4. **Cancellation of grant.** If a grant is awarded under this section and
54.8 funds are not encumbered for the grant within four years after the award date, the grant
54.9 must be canceled.

54.10 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 115A.931, is amended to read:

54.11 **115A.931 YARD WASTE PROHIBITION.**

54.12 (a) Except as authorized by the agency, in the metropolitan area after January 1,
54.13 1990, and outside the metropolitan area after January 1, 1992, a person may not place
54.14 yard waste:

54.15 (1) in mixed municipal solid waste;
54.16 (2) in a disposal facility; or
54.17 (3) in a resource recovery facility except for the purposes of reuse, composting, or
54.18 cocomposting.

54.19 (b) [Renumbered 115A.03, subd 38]

54.20 (c) On or after January 1, 2010, a person may not place yard waste or
54.21 source-separated compostable materials generated in a metropolitan county in a plastic bag
54.22 delivered to a transfer station or compost facility unless the bag meets all the specifications
54.23 in ASTM Standard Specification for Compostable Plastics (D6400). For purposes of this
54.24 paragraph, "metropolitan county" has the meaning given in section 473.121, subdivision
54.25 4, and "ASTM" has the meaning given in section 296A.01, subdivision 6.

54.26 (d) A person who immediately empties a plastic bag containing yard waste or
54.27 source-separated compostable materials delivered to a transfer station or compost facility
54.28 and removes the plastic bag from the transfer station or compost facility is exempt from
54.29 paragraph (c).

54.30 (e) Residents of a city of the first class that currently contracts for the collection of
54.31 yard waste are exempt from paragraph (c) until January 1, 2013, if, by that date, the
54.32 city implements a citywide source-separated compostable materials collection program
54.33 using durable carts.

Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116.0711, is amended to read:

116.0711 FEEDLOT ~~PERMIT CONDITIONS~~ PERMITS; CONDITIONS;
COUNTY GRANTS.

Subdivision 1. **Conditions.** (a) The agency shall not require feedlot permittees to maintain records as to rainfall or snowfall as a condition of a general feedlot permit if the owner directs the commissioner or agent of the commissioner to appropriate data on precipitation maintained by a government agency or educational institution.

(b) A feedlot permittee shall give notice to the agency when the permittee proposes to transfer ownership or control of the feedlot to a new party. The commissioner shall not unreasonably withhold or unreasonably delay approval of any transfer request. This request shall be handled in accordance with sections 116.07 and 15.992.

~~(c) The Environmental Quality Board shall review and recommend modifications to environmental review rules related to phased actions and animal agriculture facilities. The Environmental Quality Board shall report recommendations to the chairs of the committees of the senate and house of representatives with jurisdiction over agriculture and the environment by January 15, 2002.~~

~~(d) If the owner of an animal feedlot requests an extension for an application for a national pollutant discharge elimination permit or state disposal system permit by June 1, 2001, then the agency shall grant an extension for the application to September 1, 2001.~~

~~(e)~~ (c) An animal feedlot in shoreland that has been unused may resume operation after obtaining a permit from the agency or county, regardless of the number of years that the feedlot was unused.

Subd. 2. **County feedlot program grants; three-part formula.** (a) Money appropriated to the commissioner to make grants to delegated counties to administer the county feedlot program must be distributed according to the three-part formula in paragraphs (b) to (d).

(b) Number of feedlots in the county: 60 percent of the total appropriation must be distributed according to the number of feedlots that are required to be registered in the county. Grants awarded under this paragraph must be matched with a combination of local cash and in-kind contributions.

(c) Minimum program requirements: 25 percent of the total appropriation must be distributed based on the county (1) conducting an annual number of inspections at feedlots that is equal to or greater than seven percent of the total number of registered feedlots that are required to be registered in the county; and (2) meeting noninspection minimum program requirements as identified in the county feedlot workplan form. Counties that do not meet the inspection requirement must not receive 50 percent of the eligible funding

under this paragraph. Counties must receive funding for noninspection requirements under this paragraph according to a scoring system checklist administered by the commissioner. The commissioner, in consultation with the Minnesota Association of County Feedlot Officers executive team, shall make a final decision regarding any appeal by a county regarding the terms and conditions of this paragraph.

(d) Performance credits: 15 percent of the total appropriation must be distributed according to work that has been done by the counties during the fiscal year. The amount must be determined by the number of performance credits a county accumulates during the year based on a performance credit matrix jointly agreed upon by the commissioner in consultation with the Minnesota Association of County Feedlot Officers executive team. To receive an award under this paragraph, the county must meet the requirements of paragraph (c), clause (1), and achieve 90 percent of the requirements according to paragraph (c), clause (2), of the formula. The rate of reimbursement per performance credit item must not exceed \$200.

Subd. 3. **Minimum grant; prorated grant; transfers.** Delegated counties are eligible for a minimum grant of \$7,500. To receive the full \$7,500 amount, a county must meet the requirements under subdivision 2, paragraph (c). Nondelegated counties that apply for delegation shall receive a grant prorated according to the number of full quarters remaining in the program year from the date of commissioner approval of the delegation. Awards to any newly delegated counties must be made out of the appropriation reserved under subdivision 2, paragraph (d). The commissioner, in consultation with the Minnesota Association of County Feedlot Officers executive team, may decide to use money reserved under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), in an amount not to exceed five percent of the total annual appropriation for initiatives to enhance existing delegated county feedlot programs, information and education, or technical assistance efforts to reduce feedlot-related pollution hazards. Any amount remaining after distribution under subdivision 2, paragraphs (b) and (c), must be transferred for purposes of subdivision 2, paragraph (d).

Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116.41, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Training and certification programs. The agency shall develop standards of competence for persons operating and inspecting various classes of disposal facilities. The agency shall conduct training programs for persons operating facilities for the disposal of waste and for inspectors of such facilities, and ~~may~~ shall charge such fees as are necessary to cover the actual costs of the training programs. All fees received shall be paid into the state treasury and credited to the Pollution Control Agency training account

and are appropriated to the agency to pay expenses relating to the training of disposal facility personnel.

The agency shall require operators and inspectors of such facilities to obtain from the agency a certificate of competence. The agency shall conduct examinations to test the competence of applicants for certification, and shall require that certificates be renewed at reasonable intervals. The agency may charge such fees as are necessary to cover the actual costs of receiving and processing applications, conducting examinations, and issuing and renewing certificates. Certificates shall not be required for a private individual for land-spreading and associated interim and temporary storage of sewage sludge on property owned or farmed by that individual.

Sec. 47. **[116.9401] DEFINITIONS.**

(a) For the purposes of sections 116.9401 to 116.9407, the following terms have the meanings given them.

(b) "Agency" means the Pollution Control Agency.

(c) "Alternative" means a substitute process, product, material, chemical, strategy, or combination of these that is technically feasible and serves a functionally equivalent purpose to a chemical in a children's product.

(d) "Chemical" means a substance with a distinct molecular composition or a group of structurally related substances and includes the breakdown products of the substance or substances that form through decomposition, degradation, or metabolism.

(e) "Chemical of high concern" means a chemical identified on the basis of credible scientific evidence by a state, federal, or international agency as being known or suspected with a high degree of probability to:

(1) harm the normal development of a fetus or child or cause other developmental toxicity;

(2) cause cancer, genetic damage, or reproductive harm;

(3) disrupt the endocrine or hormone system;

(4) damage the nervous system, immune system, or organs, or cause other systemic toxicity;

(5) be persistent, bioaccumulative, and toxic; or

(6) be very persistent and very bioaccumulative.

(f) "Child" means a person under 12 years of age.

(g) "Children's product" means a consumer product intended for use by children, such as baby products, toys, car seats, personal care products, and clothing.

(h) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency.

(i) "Department" means the Department of Health.

(j) "Distributor" means a person who sells consumer products to retail establishments on a wholesale basis.

(k) "Green chemistry" means an approach to designing and manufacturing products that minimizes the use and generation of toxic substances.

(l) "Manufacturer" means any person who manufactures a final consumer product sold at retail or whose brand name is affixed to the consumer product. In the case of a consumer product imported into the United States, manufacturer includes the importer or domestic distributor of the consumer product if the person who manufactured or assembled the consumer product or whose brand name is affixed to the consumer product does not have a presence in the United States.

(m) "Priority chemical" means a chemical identified by the Department of Health as a chemical of high concern that meets the criteria in section 116.9403.

(n) "Safer alternative" means an alternative whose potential to harm human health is less than that of the use of a priority chemical that it could replace.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 48. **[116.9402] IDENTIFICATION OF CHEMICALS OF HIGH CONCERN.**

(a) By July 1, 2010, the department shall, after consultation with the agency, generate a list of chemicals of high concern.

(b) The department must periodically review and revise the list of chemicals of high concern at least every three years. The department may add chemicals to the list if the chemical meets one or more of the criteria in section 116.9401, paragraph (e).

(c) The department shall consider chemicals listed as a suspected carcinogen, reproductive or developmental toxicant, or as being persistent, bioaccumulative, and toxic, or very persistent and very bioaccumulative by a state, federal, or international agency. These agencies may include, but are not limited to, the California Environmental Protection Agency, the Washington Department of Ecology, the United States Department of Health, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the United Nation's World Health Organization, and European Parliament Annex XIV concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and Restriction of Chemicals.

(d) The department may consider chemicals listed by another state as harmful to human health or the environment for possible inclusion in the list of chemicals of high concern.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 49. [116.9403] IDENTIFICATION OF PRIORITY CHEMICALS.

(a) The department, after consultation with the agency, may designate a chemical of high concern as a priority chemical if the department finds that the chemical:

(1) has been identified as a high-production volume chemical by the United States Environmental Protection Agency; and

(2) meets any of the following criteria:

(i) the chemical has been found through biomonitoring to be present in human blood, including umbilical cord blood, breast milk, urine, or other bodily tissues or fluids;

(ii) the chemical has been found through sampling and analysis to be present in household dust, indoor air, drinking water, or elsewhere in the home environment; or

(iii) the chemical has been found through monitoring to be present in fish, wildlife, or the natural environment.

(b) By February 1, 2011, the department shall publish a list of priority chemicals in the State Register and on the department's Internet Web site and shall update the published list whenever a new priority chemical is designated.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 50. [116.9405] APPLICABILITY.

The requirements of sections 116.9401 to 116.9407 do not apply to:

(1) chemicals in used children's products;

(2) priority chemicals used in the manufacturing process, but that are not present in the final product;

(3) priority chemicals used in agricultural production;

(4) motor vehicles as defined in chapter 168 or watercraft as defined in chapter 86B or their component parts, except that the use of priority chemicals in detachable car seats is not exempt;

(5) priority chemicals generated solely as combustion by-products or that are present in combustible fuels;

(6) retailers;

(7) pharmaceutical products or biologics;

(8) a medical device as defined in the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, United States Code, title 21, section 321(h);

(9) food and food or beverage packaging, except a container containing baby food or infant formula;

(10) consumer electronics products and electronic components, including but not limited to personal computers; audio and video equipment; calculators; digital displays;

wireless phones; cameras; game consoles; printers; and handheld electronic and electrical devices used to access interactive software or their associated peripherals; or products that comply with the provisions of directive 2002/95/EC of the European Union, adopted by the European Parliament and Council of the European Union now or hereafter in effect; or

(11) outdoor sport equipment, including snowmobiles as defined in section 84.81, subdivision 3; all-terrain vehicles as defined in section 84.92, subdivision 8; personal watercraft as defined in section 86B.005, subdivision 14a; watercraft as defined in section 86B.005, subdivision 18; and off-highway motorcycles, as defined in section 84.787, subdivision 7, and all attachments and repair parts for all of this equipment.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 51. **[116.9406] DONATIONS TO THE STATE.**

The commissioner may accept donations, grants, and other funds to carry out the purposes of sections 116.9401 to 116.9407. All donations, grants, and other funds must be accepted without preconditions regarding the outcomes of the regulatory oversight processes set forth in sections 116.9401 to 116.9407.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 52. **[116.9407] PARTICIPATION IN INTERSTATE CHEMICALS CLEARINGHOUSE.**

The state may cooperate with other states in an interstate chemicals clearinghouse regarding chemicals in consumer products, including the classification of priority chemicals in commerce; organizing and managing available data on chemicals, including information on uses, hazards, risks, and environmental and health concerns; and producing and evaluating information on safer alternatives to specific uses of priority chemicals.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 116C.834, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Costs.** All costs incurred by the state to carry out its responsibilities under the compact and under sections 116C.833 to 116C.843 shall be paid by generators of low-level radioactive waste in this state through fees assessed by the Pollution Control Agency. Fees may be reasonably assessed on the basis of volume or degree of hazard of the waste produced by a generator. Costs for which fees may be assessed include, but are not limited to:

(1) the state contribution required to join the compact;

(2) the expenses of the commission member and state agency costs incurred to support the work of the Interstate Commission; and

(3) regulatory costs.

~~The fees are exempt from section 16A.1285.~~

Sec. 54. **[216H.021] GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REPORTING.**

Subdivision 1. Commissioner to establish reporting system and maintain inventory. In order to measure the progress in meeting the goals of section 216H.02, subdivision 1, and to provide information to develop strategies to achieve those goals, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall establish a system for reporting and maintaining an inventory of greenhouse gas emissions. The commissioner must consult with the chief information officer of the Office of Enterprise Technology about system design and operation. Greenhouse gas emissions include those emissions described in section 216H.01, subdivision 2.

Subd. 2. Reporting system design. (a) The commissioner shall, to the extent practicable, design the system to coordinate with other regional or federal greenhouse gas emissions-reporting and inventory systems. The coordination may, without limitation, include the use of similar forms and reports, the sharing of information, and the use of common facilities, systems, and databases.

(b) The reporting system need not include all sources of emissions nor all amounts of emissions but, at its outset, must include:

(1) all stationary sources and other facilities required to obtain a permit under Title V of the federal Clean Air Act, United States Code, title 42, section 7401 et. seq.; and

(2) facilities whose annual carbon dioxide equivalent emissions, as defined in section 216H.10, subdivision 3, exceed a threshold set by the commissioner at between 10,000 tons and 25,000 tons. The reporting threshold set by the commissioner must be consistent with the goal of accurately tracking progress in attaining greenhouse gas emissions-reduction goals and the need for emissions data to assist in developing greenhouse gas emissions-reduction strategies.

(c) In designing the greenhouse gas emissions reporting system, the commissioner shall consider requiring the reporting of greenhouse gas emissions from transportation fuels and greenhouse gas emissions from natural gas combustion that are not included in reporting from stationary sources. In determining whether to include reporting of these emissions, the commissioner must consider both the goal of accurately tracking progress in attaining greenhouse gas emissions-reduction goals and the need for emissions data to assist in developing greenhouse gas emissions-reduction strategies recommended

by the Minnesota Climate Change Advisory Group. If the commissioner decides that transportation fuels and portions of natural gas combustion should not be included in the initial emissions reporting system, the commissioner must report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of representatives committees with primary jurisdiction over energy and environmental policy the reasons for that decision and suggestions for steps that should be taken to allow their inclusion in the emissions reporting system in the future.

(d) A facility reporting greenhouse gas emissions under this section must maintain the data used to create the reports for a minimum of five years.

Subd. 3. **Rules.** The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency may adopt rules for the purposes of this section.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 216H.10, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. **High-GWP greenhouse gas.** "High-GWP greenhouse gas" means hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, ~~and~~ sulfur hexafluoride, nitrous trifluoride, and any other gas the agency determines by rule to have a high global warming potential.

Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 216H.11, is amended to read:

216H.11 HIGH-GWP GREENHOUSE GAS REPORTING.

Subdivision 1. **Gas manufacturers.** ~~Beginning By October 1, 2008, and~~ each year ~~thereafter,~~ a manufacturer of a high-GWP greenhouse gas must report to the agency the total amount of each high-GWP greenhouse gas sold to a purchaser in this state during the previous year.

Subd. 2. **Purchases.** ~~Beginning By October 1, 2008, and~~ each year ~~thereafter,~~ a person ~~in this state~~ who purchases ~~500~~ 10,000 metric tons or more carbon dioxide equivalent of a high-GWP greenhouse gas for use or retail sale in this state must report to the agency, on a form prescribed by the commissioner, the total amount of each high-GWP greenhouse gas purchased for use or retail sale in this state during the previous year and the purpose for which the gas was used. The commissioner may adopt rules under chapter 14 to establish a different reporting threshold or to adopt specific reporting requirements for commercial or industrial facilities that purchase high-GWP gases for use or retail sale in this state.

Subd. 3. **Acceptance of federal filing.** With the approval of the commissioner, this section may be satisfied by filing with the commissioner a copy of a greenhouse gas

63.1 emissions report filed with a federal agency or a regional or national greenhouse gas
63.2 registry, provided that the entity with which the report is filed requires the emissions
63.3 data to be verified.

63.4 Sec. 57. **[325E.046] STANDARDS FOR LABELING PLASTIC BAGS.**

63.5 Subdivision 1. "Biodegradable" label. A manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler
63.6 may not offer for sale in this state a plastic bag labeled "biodegradable," "degradable,"
63.7 or any form of those terms, or in any way imply that the bag will chemically decompose
63.8 into innocuous elements in a reasonably short period of time in a landfill, composting, or
63.9 other terrestrial environment unless a scientifically based standard for biodegradability is
63.10 developed and the bags are certified as meeting the standard.

63.11 Subd. 2. "Compostable" label. A manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler may not
63.12 offer for sale in this state a plastic bag labeled "compostable" unless, at the time of sale,
63.13 the bag meets the ASTM Standard Specification for Compostable Plastics (D6400). Each
63.14 bag must be labeled to reflect that it meets the standard. For purposes of this subdivision,
63.15 "ASTM" has the meaning given in section 296A.01, subdivision 6.

63.16 Subd. 3. **Enforcement; civil penalty; injunctive relief.** (a) A manufacturer,
63.17 distributor, or wholesaler who violates subdivision 1 or 2 is subject to a civil penalty of
63.18 \$100 for each prepackaged saleable unit offered for sale up to a maximum of \$5,000
63.19 and may be enjoined from those violations.

63.20 (b) The attorney general may bring an action in the name of the state in a court of
63.21 competent jurisdiction for recovery of civil penalties or for injunctive relief as provided in
63.22 this subdivision. The attorney general may accept an assurance of discontinuance of acts
63.23 in violation of subdivision 1 or 2 in the manner provided in section 8.31, subdivision 2b.

63.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2010.

63.25 Sec. 58. **[383B.236] WASTE MANAGEMENT BY HENNEPIN COUNTY.**

63.26 The Hennepin County Board of Commissioners may utilize money received from
63.27 the sale of energy and recovered materials and placed in the county solid and hazardous
63.28 waste fund under section 473.811, subdivision 9, for program expenses of the Department
63.29 of Environmental Services, or the department or office succeeding to the functions of the
63.30 Department of Environmental Services. This authority shall be in addition to the authority
63.31 given in section 473.811, subdivision 9.

63.32 Sec. 59. Laws 2005, chapter 156, article 2, section 45, as amended by Laws 2007,
63.33 chapter 148, article 2, section 73, is amended to read:

Sec. 45. SALE OF STATE LAND.

Subdivision 1. **State land sales.** The commissioner of administration shall coordinate with the head of each department or agency having control of state-owned land to identify and sell at least \$6,440,000 of state-owned land. Sales should be completed according to law and as provided in this section as soon as practicable but no later than June 30, ~~2009~~ 2011. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.281 and 16B.282, 94.09 and 94.10, or any other law to the contrary, the commissioner may offer land for public sale by only providing notice of lands or an offer of sale of lands to state departments or agencies, the University of Minnesota, cities, counties, towns, school districts, or other public entities.

Subd. 2. **Anticipated savings.** Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 94.16, subdivision 3, or other law to the contrary, the amount of the proceeds from the sale of land under this section that exceeds the actual expenses of selling the land must be deposited in the general fund, except as otherwise provided by the commissioner of finance. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 94.11 or 16B.283, the commissioner of finance may establish the timing of payments for land purchased under this section. If the total of all money deposited into the general fund from the proceeds of the sale of land under this section is anticipated to be less than \$6,440,000, the governor must allocate the amount of the difference as reductions to general fund operating expenditures for other executive agencies for the biennium ending June 30, ~~2009~~ 2011.

Subd. 3. **Sale of state lands revolving loan fund.** \$290,000 is appropriated from the general fund in fiscal year 2006 to the commissioner of administration for purposes of paying the actual expenses of selling state-owned lands to achieve the anticipated savings required in this section. From the gross proceeds of land sales under this section, the commissioner of administration must cancel the amount of the appropriation in this subdivision to the general fund by June 30, ~~2009~~ 2011.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 60. Laws 2007, chapter 57, article 1, section 4, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Land and Mineral Resources Management	11,747,000	11,272,000
Appropriations by Fund		
General	6,633,000	6,230,000
Natural Resources	3,551,000	3,447,000
Game and Fish	1,363,000	1,395,000
Permanent School	200,000	200,000

65.1 \$475,000 the first year and \$475,000 the
65.2 second year are for iron ore cooperative
65.3 research. Of this amount, \$200,000 each year
65.4 is from the minerals management account in
65.5 the natural resources fund and \$275,000 each
65.6 year is from the general fund. \$237,500 the
65.7 first year and \$237,500 the second year are
65.8 available only as matched by \$1 of nonstate
65.9 money for each \$1 of state money. The
65.10 match may be cash or in-kind.

65.11 \$86,000 the first year and \$86,000 the
65.12 second year are for minerals cooperative
65.13 environmental research, of which \$43,000
65.14 the first year and \$43,000 the second year are
65.15 available only as matched by \$1 of nonstate
65.16 money for each \$1 of state money. The
65.17 match may be cash or in-kind.

65.18 \$2,800,000 the first year and \$2,696,000
65.19 the second year are from the minerals
65.20 management account in the natural resources
65.21 fund for use as provided in Minnesota
65.22 Statutes, section 93.2236, paragraph (c).

65.23 \$200,000 the first year and \$200,000 the
65.24 second year are from the state forest suspense
65.25 account in the permanent school fund to
65.26 accelerate land exchanges, land sales, and
65.27 commercial leasing of school trust lands and
65.28 to identify, evaluate, and lease construction
65.29 aggregate located on school trust lands. This
65.30 appropriation is to be used for securing
65.31 maximum long-term economic return
65.32 from the school trust lands consistent with
65.33 fiduciary responsibilities and sound natural
65.34 resources conservation and management
65.35 principles.

66.1 \$15,000 the first year is for a report
66.2 by February 1, 2008, to the house and
66.3 senate committees with jurisdiction over
66.4 environment and natural resources on
66.5 proposed minimum legal and conservation
66.6 standards that could be applied to
66.7 conservation easements acquired with public
66.8 money.

66.9 \$1,201,000 the first year and \$701,000 the
66.10 second year are to support the land records
66.11 management system. Of this amount,
66.12 \$326,000 the first year and \$326,000 the
66.13 second year are from the game and fish fund
66.14 and \$375,000 the first year and \$375,000 the
66.15 second year are from the natural resources
66.16 fund. The unexpended balances are available
66.17 until June 30, 2011. The commissioner
66.18 must report to the legislative chairs on
66.19 environmental finance on the outcomes of
66.20 the land records management support.

66.21 \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
66.22 second year are for land asset management.
66.23 This is a onetime appropriation.

66.24 Sec. 61. Laws 2008, chapter 363, article 5, section 4, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

66.25	Subd. 7. Fish and Wildlife Management	123,000	119,000
66.26	Appropriations by Fund		
66.27	General	-0-	(427,000)
66.28	Game and Fish	123,000	546,000

66.29 \$329,000 in 2009 is a reduction for fish and
66.30 wildlife management.

66.31 \$46,000 in 2009 is a reduction in the
66.32 appropriation for the Minnesota Shooting
66.33 Sports Education Center.

66.34 \$52,000 in 2009 is a reduction for licensing.

67.1 \$123,000 in 2008 and \$246,000 in 2009 are
67.2 from the game and fish fund to implement
67.3 fish virus surveillance, prepare infrastructure
67.4 to handle possible outbreaks, and implement
67.5 control procedures for highest risk waters
67.6 and fish production operations. This is a
67.7 onetime appropriation.

67.8 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
67.9 297A.94, paragraph (e), \$300,000 in 2009
67.10 is from the second year appropriation in
67.11 Laws 2007, chapter 57, article 1, section 4,
67.12 subdivision 7, from the heritage enhancement
67.13 account in the game and fish fund to study,
67.14 predesign, and design a shooting sports
67.15 ~~facilities at the Vermillion Highlands Wildlife~~
67.16 ~~Management Area authorized by Laws 2007,~~
67.17 ~~chapter 57, article 1, section 168~~ facility in
67.18 the seven-county metropolitan area. This is
67.19 available onetime only and is available until
67.20 expended.

67.21 \$300,000 in 2009 is appropriated from the
67.22 game and fish fund for only activities that
67.23 improve, enhance, or protect fish and wildlife
67.24 resources. This is a onetime appropriation.

67.25 Sec. 62. **SCORE REPORTING.**

67.26 Subdivision 1. **2010 requirement.** The requirements for the report specified in
67.27 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.557, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), clause (2), that is due
67.28 April 1, 2010, shall be abbreviated in scope. The information collected shall be sufficient
67.29 for the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency to determine that counties have
67.30 complied with the requirements of this subdivision.

67.31 Subd. 2. **Recommendations; report.** The commissioner of the Pollution Control
67.32 Agency, in consultation with the Association of Minnesota Counties, the Solid Waste
67.33 Administrators Association, the Solid Waste Management Coordinating Board, and other
67.34 interested parties shall make recommendations to amend the reporting requirements under
67.35 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.557, subdivision 3, in ways that reduce the resources

counties employ to collect the data reported, while ensuring that estimation methods used to report data are consistent across counties and that the data reported are accurate and useful as a guide to solid waste management policy makers. The commissioner shall also make recommendations regarding the feasibility and desirability of multicounty reporting of the data. The commissioner's recommendations must be presented in a report submitted to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of representatives committees and divisions with primary jurisdiction over solid waste policy and finance no later than January 15, 2010.

Sec. 63. **PRIORITY CHEMICAL REPORTS.**

(a) By January 15, 2010, the commissioner of health, in consultation with the Pollution Control Agency, shall report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of representatives committees with primary jurisdiction over environment and natural resources policy, commerce, and public health regarding the progress on implementing new Minnesota Statutes, sections 116.9401 to 116.9407, and information on the progress of federal, international, and other states in identifying, prioritizing, evaluating, regulating, and reducing the use of chemicals of high concern and priority chemicals in children's products and in determining the availability of safer alternatives for specific applications and promoting the use of those safer alternatives.

(b) By December 15, 2010, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of representatives committees with primary jurisdiction over environment and natural resources policy, commerce, and public health assessing mechanisms used by other states, the federal government, and other countries to reduce and phase out the use of priority chemicals in children's products and promote the use of safer alternatives. The report shall include potential funding mechanisms to implement this process. The report must include recommendations to promote and provide incentives for product design that use principles of green chemistry and life-cycle analysis. In developing the report, the agency may consult with stakeholders, including representatives of state agencies, manufacturers of children's products, chemical manufacturers, public health experts, independent scientists, and public interest groups. The report must include information on any stakeholder process consulted with or used in developing the report.

(c) By January 15, 2010, the agency shall provide an interim report about the progress in developing the report required under paragraph (b), including information on the status of any stakeholder process.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

69.1 Sec. 64. **REORGANIZATION PROHIBITION; ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**
69.2 **BOARD.**

69.3 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.37, unless expressly provided by
69.4 law, the commissioner of administration shall not reorganize the Environmental Quality
69.5 Board within another agency, prior to July 1, 2011.

69.6 Sec. 65. **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW STREAMLINING REPORT.**

69.7 By February 15, 2010, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, in
69.8 consultation with staff from the Environmental Quality Board, shall submit a report
69.9 to the environment and natural resources policy and finance committees of the house
69.10 and senate on options to streamline the environmental review process under Minnesota
69.11 Statutes, chapter 116D. In preparing the report, the commissioner shall consult with state
69.12 agencies, local government units, and business, agriculture, and environmental advocacy
69.13 organizations with an interest in the environmental review process. The report shall
69.14 include options that will reduce the time required to complete environmental review and
69.15 the cost of the process to responsible governmental units and project proposers while
69.16 maintaining or improving air, land, and water quality standards.

69.17 Sec. 66. **COMPENSATION OF GOVERNOR'S STAFF.**

69.18 For fiscal years 2010 and 2011, the Department of Natural Resources, the Pollution
69.19 Control Agency, and the Board of Water and Soil Resources may not use funds
69.20 appropriated in this article or funds from any statutory or open appropriation to pay
69.21 directly or indirectly for the compensation costs of staff in the office of the governor.

69.22 Sec. 67. **FISH CONSUMPTION ADVISORIES.**

69.23 The commissioner of natural resources, in cooperation with the commissioner of
69.24 health, shall ensure that fish consumption advisories are displayed in at least four different
69.25 languages, one of which must be English, to fairly represent the population of the state.

69.26 Sec. 68. **CARBON SEQUESTRATION FORESTRY REPORT.**

69.27 The Minnesota Forest Resources Council shall review the Minnesota Climate
69.28 Change Advisory Group's recommendation to increase carbon sequestration in forests by
69.29 planting 1,000,000 acres of trees and shall submit a report to the chairs of the house of
69.30 representatives and senate committees with jurisdiction over energy and energy finance,
69.31 environment and natural resources, and environment and natural resources finance; the
69.32 governor; and the commissioner of natural resources by January 15, 2010. The report

shall, at a minimum, include recommendations on implementation and analysis of the number and ownership of acres available for tree planting, the types of native species best suited for planting, the availability of planting stock, and potential costs.

Sec. 69. **REPEALER.**

Laws 2008, chapter 363, article 5, section 30, is repealed.

ARTICLE 2
ENERGY FINANCE

Section 1. **SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

The amounts shown in this section summarize direct appropriations, by fund, made in this article.

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>General</u>	<u>\$ 27,291,000</u>	<u>\$ 27,041,000</u>	<u>\$ 54,332,000</u>
<u>Petroleum Tank Cleanup</u>	<u>1,084,000</u>	<u>1,084,000</u>	<u>2,168,000</u>
<u>Workers' Compensation</u>	<u>751,000</u>	<u>751,000</u>	<u>1,502,000</u>
<u>Telecommunications Access</u>			
<u>Minnesota</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>1,200,000</u>
<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>1,350,000</u>	<u>625,000</u>	<u>1,975,000</u>
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 31,076,000</u>	<u>\$ 30,101,000</u>	<u>\$ 61,177,000</u>

Sec. 2. **ENERGY FINANCE APPROPRIATIONS.**

The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the general fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose. The figures "2010" and "2011" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, or June 30, 2011, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2010. "The second year" is fiscal year 2011. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2010 and 2011. Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2009, are effective the day following final enactment.

APPROPRIATIONS
Available for the Year
Ending June 30
2010 **2011**

Sec. 3. **DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>25,643,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>24,668,000</u>
---	-----------	-------------------	-----------	-------------------

71.1	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
71.2		<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
71.3	<u>General</u>	<u>21,858,000</u>	<u>21,608,000</u>
71.4	<u>Petroleum Cleanup</u>	<u>1,084,000</u>	<u>1,084,000</u>
71.5	<u>Workers'</u>		
71.6	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>751,000</u>	<u>751,000</u>
71.7	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>1,350,000</u>	<u>625,000</u>
71.8	<u>Telecommunications</u>		
71.9	<u>Access Minnesota</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>600,000</u>
71.10	<u>The amounts that may be spent for each</u>		
71.11	<u>purpose are specified in the following</u>		
71.12	<u>subdivisions.</u>		
71.13	<u>Subd. 2. Financial Institutions</u>	<u>6,638,000</u>	<u>6,638,000</u>
71.14	<u>\$1,000 each year is for consumer small loan</u>		
71.15	<u>regulation modifications in article 7. This</u>		
71.16	<u>appropriation is added to the department's</u>		
71.17	<u>base.</u>		
71.18	<u>Subd. 3. Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup</u>		
71.19	<u>Board</u>	<u>1,084,000</u>	<u>1,084,000</u>
71.20	<u>This appropriation is from the petroleum</u>		
71.21	<u>tank release cleanup fund. The base funding</u>		
71.22	<u>for this program ends June 30, 2012.</u>		
71.23	<u>Subd. 4. Administrative Services</u>	<u>4,300,000</u>	<u>4,300,000</u>
71.24	<u>Subd. 5. Telecommunications</u>	<u>1,010,000</u>	<u>1,010,000</u>
71.25	<u>Subd. 6. Market Assurance</u>	<u>7,421,000</u>	<u>7,421,000</u>
71.26	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
71.27	<u>General</u>	<u>6,670,000</u>	<u>6,670,000</u>
71.28	<u>Workers'</u>		
71.29	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>751,000</u>	<u>751,000</u>
71.30	<u>Subd. 7. Office of Energy Security</u>	<u>4,590,000</u>	<u>3,615,000</u>
71.31	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
71.32	<u>General</u>	<u>3,240,000</u>	<u>2,990,000</u>
71.33	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>1,350,000</u>	<u>625,000</u>
71.34	<u>\$250,000 the first year is for E-85 grants</u>		
71.35	<u>under Laws 2007, chapter 57, article 2,</u>		

72.1 section 3, subdivision 6. Grants for on-site
72.2 blending pumps must include up to 75
72.3 percent of the total cost of the project, up to
72.4 a maximum of \$15,000 per pump. This is a
72.5 onetime appropriation.

72.6 The utility subject to Minnesota Statutes,
72.7 section 116C.779, shall transfer \$1,350,000
72.8 in fiscal year 2010 and \$625,000 in fiscal
72.9 year 2011 only to the Department of
72.10 Commerce on a schedule determined by the
72.11 commissioner of commerce. These funds
72.12 must be deposited in the special revenue fund
72.13 and are appropriated to the commissioner
72.14 for grants to promote renewable energy
72.15 projects and community energy outreach and
72.16 assistance. Of the amounts identified:

72.17 (1) \$300,000 the first year is for a grant
72.18 to the Board of Regents of the University
72.19 of Minnesota for the Natural Resources
72.20 and Research Institute at the University of
72.21 Minnesota, Duluth, to develop statewide
72.22 heat flow maps in order to determine
72.23 the geothermal potential of the state of
72.24 Minnesota;

72.25 (2) \$625,000 each year is for continued
72.26 funding of community energy technical
72.27 assistance and outreach on renewable
72.28 energy and energy efficiency, as described
72.29 in Minnesota Statutes, section 216C.385.
72.30 Of this amount, \$125,000 each year is for
72.31 technical assistance in the metropolitan area;

72.32 (3) \$25,000 the first year is for a grant to
72.33 a nonprofit organization with experience
72.34 in creating innovative partnerships through
72.35 collaborative action with diverse interests,

73.1 including businesses, government agencies,
73.2 environmental organizations, and others,
73.3 to manage a stakeholder process on green
73.4 jobs that would integrate the work of the
73.5 state Green Jobs Task Force and the mayors'
73.6 initiative on green manufacturing; and
73.7 (4) \$400,000 the first year is to provide
73.8 financial rebates for new solar electricity
73.9 projects.
73.10 Subd. 8. Telecommunications Access
73.11 Minnesota 600,000 600,000
73.12 \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000
73.13 the second year are for transfer to the
73.14 commissioner of human services to
73.15 supplement the ongoing operational expenses
73.16 of the Minnesota Commission Serving
73.17 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing People. This
73.18 appropriation is from the telecommunication
73.19 access Minnesota fund, and is added to
73.20 the commission's base. This appropriation
73.21 consolidates, and is not in addition to,
73.22 appropriation language from Laws 2006,
73.23 chapter 282, article 11, section 4, and
73.24 Laws 2007, chapter 57, article 2, section 3,
73.25 subdivision 7.
73.26 \$300,000 each year is from the
73.27 telecommunications access fund to the
73.28 commissioner of commerce for a grant to
73.29 the Legislative Coordinating Commission
73.30 for a pilot program to provide captioning
73.31 of live streaming of legislative sessions
73.32 on the commission's Web site and a grant
73.33 to the Commission of Deaf, DeafBlind,
73.34 and Hard-of-Hearing Minnesotans to
73.35 provide information on their Web site in
73.36 American Sign Language and to provide

74.1 technical assistance to state agencies. The
74.2 commissioner of commerce may allocate
74.3 a portion of this money to the Office
74.4 of Technology to coordinate technology
74.5 accessibility and usability.

74.6 Subd. 9. Transfers

74.7 By July 31, 2009, the commissioner of
74.8 finance shall transfer \$500,000 from the
74.9 unexpended balance in the auto theft
74.10 prevention account to the general fund.

74.11 Sec. 4. PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION \$ 5,433,000 \$ 5,433,000

74.12 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 45.027, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

74.13 Subdivision 1. **General powers.** In connection with the duties and responsibilities
74.14 entrusted to the commissioner, and Laws 1993, chapter 361, section 2, the commissioner
74.15 of commerce may:

74.16 (1) make public or private investigations within or without this state as the
74.17 commissioner considers necessary to determine whether any person has violated or is
74.18 about to violate any law, rule, or order related to the duties and responsibilities entrusted
74.19 to the commissioner;

74.20 (2) require or permit any person to file a statement in writing, under oath or otherwise
74.21 as the commissioner determines, as to all the facts and circumstances concerning the
74.22 matter being investigated;

74.23 (3) hold hearings, upon reasonable notice, in respect to any matter arising out of the
74.24 duties and responsibilities entrusted to the commissioner;

74.25 (4) conduct investigations and hold hearings for the purpose of compiling
74.26 information related to the duties and responsibilities entrusted to the commissioner;

74.27 (5) examine the books, accounts, records, and files of every licensee, and of every
74.28 person who is engaged in any activity regulated; the commissioner or a designated
74.29 representative shall have free access during normal business hours to the offices and
74.30 places of business of the person, and to all books, accounts, papers, records, files, safes,
74.31 and vaults maintained in the place of business;

74.32 (6) publish information which is contained in any order issued by the commissioner;

74.33 ~~and~~

(7) require any person subject to duties and responsibilities entrusted to the commissioner, to report all sales or transactions that are regulated. The reports must be made within ten days after the commissioner has ordered the report. The report is accessible only to the respondent and other governmental agencies unless otherwise ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction; and

(8) assess a licensee the necessary expenses of the investigation performed by the department when an investigation is made by order of the commissioner. The cost of the investigation shall be determined by the commissioner and is based on the salary cost of investigators or assistants and at an average rate per day or fraction thereof so as to provide for the total cost of the investigations. All money collected must be deposited into the general fund. A natural person licensed under chapter 60K or 82 shall not be charged costs of an investigation if the investigation results in no finding of a violation.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 60A.14, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Fees other than examination fees.** In addition to the fees and charges provided for examinations, the following fees must be paid to the commissioner for deposit in the general fund:

(a) by township mutual fire insurance companies;

(1) for filing certificate of incorporation \$25 and amendments thereto, \$10;

(2) for filing annual statements, \$15;

(3) for each annual certificate of authority, \$15;

(4) for filing bylaws \$25 and amendments thereto, \$10;

(b) by other domestic and foreign companies including fraternal and reciprocal exchanges;

(1) for filing an application for an initial certification of authority to be admitted to transact business in this state, \$1,500;

(2) for filing certified copy of certificate of articles of incorporation, \$100;

(3) for filing annual statement, \$225;

(4) for filing certified copy of amendment to certificate or articles of incorporation, \$100;

(5) for filing bylaws, \$75 or amendments thereto, \$75;

(6) for each company's certificate of authority, \$575, annually;

(c) the following general fees apply:

(1) for each certificate, including certified copy of certificate of authority, renewal, valuation of life policies, corporate condition or qualification, \$25;

(2) for each copy of paper on file in the commissioner's office 50 cents per page, and \$2.50 for certifying the same;

(3) for license to procure insurance in unadmitted foreign companies, \$575;

(4) for valuing the policies of life insurance companies, one cent per \$1,000 of insurance so valued, provided that the fee shall not exceed \$13,000 per year for any company. The commissioner may, in lieu of a valuation of the policies of any foreign life insurance company admitted, or applying for admission, to do business in this state, accept a certificate of valuation from the company's own actuary or from the commissioner of insurance of the state or territory in which the company is domiciled;

(5) for receiving and filing certificates of policies by the company's actuary, or by the commissioner of insurance of any other state or territory, \$50;

(6) for each appointment of an agent filed with the commissioner, \$10;

(7) for filing forms, rates, and compliance certifications under section 60A.315, ~~\$90~~ \$140 per filing, or ~~\$75~~ \$125 per filing when submitted via electronic filing system. Filing fees may be paid on a quarterly basis in response to an invoice. Billing and payment may be made electronically;

(8) for annual renewal of surplus lines insurer license, \$300.

The commissioner shall adopt rules to define filings that are subject to a fee.

Sec. 7. [116J.438] MINNESOTA GREEN ENTERPRISE ASSISTANCE.

(a) The commissioner of employment and economic development, in consultation with the commissioner of commerce, shall lead a multiagency project to advise, promote, market, and coordinate state agency collaboration on green enterprise and green economy projects, as defined in section 116J.437. The multiagency project must include the commissioners of employment and economic development, natural resources, agriculture, transportation, and commerce, and the Pollution Control Agency. The project must involve collaboration with the chairs and ranking minority members of legislative committees overseeing energy policy and energy finance, state agencies, local governments, representatives from business and agriculture, and other interested stakeholders. The objective of the project is to utilize existing state resources to expedite the delivery of grants, licenses, permits, and other state authorizations and approvals for green economy projects. The commissioner shall appoint a lead person to coordinate green enterprise assistance activities.

(b) The commissioner of employment and economic development shall seek out and may select persons from the business community to assist the commissioner in project activities.

(c) The commissioner may accept gifts, contributions, and in-kind services for the purposes of this section, under the authority provided in section 116J.035, subdivision 1. Any funds received must be placed in a special revenue account for the purposes of this section.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 216B.62, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Assessing all public utilities.** The department and commission shall quarterly, at least 30 days before the start of each quarter, estimate the total of their expenditures in the performance of their duties relating to ~~(1) public utilities under section 216A.085,~~ sections 216A.085 and 216B.01 to 216B.67, other than amounts chargeable to public utilities under subdivision 2 ~~or, 6, and (2) alternative energy engineering activity under section 216C.261 or 7.~~ The remainder, ~~except the amount assessed against cooperatives and municipalities for alternative energy engineering activity under subdivision 5,~~ shall be assessed by the commission and department to the several public utilities in proportion to their respective gross operating revenues from retail sales of gas or electric service within the state during the last calendar year. The assessment shall be paid into the state treasury within 30 days after the bill has been transmitted via mail, personal delivery, or electronic service to the several public utilities, which shall constitute notice of the assessment and demand of payment thereof. The total amount which may be assessed to the public utilities, under authority of this subdivision, shall not exceed one-sixth of one percent of the total gross operating revenues of the public utilities during the calendar year from retail sales of gas or electric service within the state. The assessment for the third quarter of each fiscal year shall be adjusted to compensate for the amount by which actual expenditures by the commission and department for the preceding fiscal year were more or less than the estimated expenditures previously assessed.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 216B.62, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **Objections.** Within 30 days after the date of the transmittal of any bill as provided by ~~subdivisions~~ subdivision 2 and, 3, or 7, the public utility against which the bill has been rendered may file with the commission objections setting out the grounds upon which it is claimed the bill is excessive, erroneous, unlawful or invalid. The commission shall within 60 days hold a hearing and issue an order in accordance with its findings. The order shall be appealable in the same manner as other final orders of the commission.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 216B.62, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. **Assessing cooperatives and municipals.** The commission and department may charge cooperative electric associations, generation and transmission cooperative electric associations, municipal power agencies, and municipal electric utilities their proportionate share of the expenses incurred in the review and disposition of resource plans, adjudication of service area disputes, proceedings under section 216B.1691, 216B.2425, or 216B.243, and the costs incurred in the adjudication of complaints over service standards, practices, and rates. Cooperative electric associations electing to become subject to rate regulation by the commission pursuant to section 216B.026, subdivision 4, are also subject to this section. Neither a cooperative electric association nor a municipal electric utility is liable for costs and expenses in a calendar year in excess of the limitation on costs that may be assessed against public utilities under subdivision 2. A cooperative electric association, generation and transmission cooperative electric association, municipal power agency, or municipal electric utility may object to and appeal bills of the commission and department as provided in subdivision 4.

~~The department shall assess cooperatives and municipalities for the costs of alternative energy engineering activities under section 216C.261. Each cooperative and municipality shall be assessed in proportion that its gross operating revenues for the sale of gas and electric service within the state for the last calendar year bears to the total of those revenues for all public utilities, cooperatives, and municipalities.~~

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 216B.62, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 7. **Assessing all utilities.** The department shall assess public utilities, cooperative electric associations, and municipal utilities for the costs of activities under chapter 216C. The department shall not assess for costs of grants, loans, or other aids or for costs that can be recovered through other assessment authority. Each public utility, cooperative, and municipal utility shall be assessed in the proportion that its gross operating revenue for the sale of gas and electric service within the state for the last calendar year bears to the total of those revenues for all public utilities, cooperatives, and municipalities.

Sec. 12. **BULK INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC PANELS ON SCHOOL BUILDINGS; FEASIBILITY STUDY AND REPORT.**

The director of the Office of Energy Security, in consultation with the commissioner of education, schools, school districts, and solar industry experts, must study the economic and technical feasibility of bulk installation of solar photovoltaic panels on school

buildings in this state. The study must use a power-purchase agreement model in which a private company would pay for, install, and own the solar photovoltaic panels. No later than January 15, 2010, the director of the Office of Energy Security must report the results of the feasibility study, including whether the proposed model would reduce carbon emissions and result in savings to school districts, to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives and senate committees with jurisdiction over energy policy and finance.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 13. **APPROPRIATIONS; CANCELLATIONS.**

(a) The remaining balance of the fiscal year 2009 special revenue fund appropriation for the Green Jobs Task Force under Laws 2008, chapter 363, article 6, section 3, subdivision 4, is transferred and appropriated to the commissioner of employment and economic development for the purposes of green enterprise assistance under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.438. This appropriation is available until spent.

(b) The unencumbered balance of the fiscal year 2008 appropriation to the commissioner of commerce for the rural and energy development revolving loan fund under Laws 2007, chapter 57, article 2, section 3, subdivision 6, is canceled and reappropriated as follows:

(1) \$1,500,000 is for a grant to the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities for the International Renewable Energy Technology Institute (IRETI) to be located at Minnesota State University, Mankato, as a public and private partnership to support applied research in renewable energy and energy efficiency to aid in the transfer of technology from Sweden to Minnesota and to support technology commercialization from companies located in Minnesota and throughout the world; and

(2) the remaining balance is for a grant to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota for the initiative for renewable energy and the environment to fund start up costs related to a national solar testing and certification laboratory to test, rate, and certify the performance of equipment and devices that utilize solar energy for heating and cooling air and water and for generating electricity.

This appropriation is available until expended.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

ARTICLE 3

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE; OTHER REGULATORY PROVISIONS

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 47.58, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this section, the terms defined in this subdivision have the meanings given them.

(a) "Reverse mortgage loan" means a loan:

(1) Made to a borrower wherein the committed principal amount is paid to the borrower in equal or unequal installments over a period of months or years, interest is assessed, and authorized closing costs are incurred as specified in the loan agreement;

(2) Which is secured by a mortgage on residential property owned solely by the borrower; and

(3) Which is due when the committed principal amount has been fully paid to the borrower, or upon sale of the property securing the loan, or upon the death of the last surviving borrower, or upon the borrower terminating use of the property as principal residence so as to disqualify the property from the homestead credit given in chapter 290A.

(b) "Lender" means any bank subject to chapter 48, credit union subject to chapter 52, savings bank organized and operated pursuant to chapter 50, savings association subject to chapter 51A, any residential mortgage originator subject to chapter 58, or any insurance company as defined in section 60A.02, subdivision 4. "Lender" also includes any federally chartered bank supervised by the comptroller of the currency or federally chartered savings association supervised by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or federally chartered credit union supervised by the National Credit Union Administration, to the extent permitted by federal law.

(c) "Borrower" includes any natural person holding an interest in severalty or as joint tenant or tenant-in-common in the property securing a reverse mortgage loan.

(d) "Outstanding loan balance" means the current net amount of money owed by the borrower to the lender whether or not that sum is suspended pursuant to the terms of the reverse mortgage loan agreement or is immediately due and payable. The outstanding loan balance is calculated by adding the current totals of the items described in clauses (1) to (5) and subtracting the current totals of the item described in clause (6):

(1) The sum of all payments made by the lender which are necessary to clear the property securing the loan of any outstanding mortgage encumbrance or mechanics or material supplier's lien.

(2) The total disbursements made by the lender to date pursuant to the loan agreement as formulated in accordance with subdivision 3.

81.1 (3) All taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other similar charges paid to
81.2 date by the lender pursuant to subdivision 6, which charges were not reimbursed by the
81.3 borrower within 60 days.

81.4 (4) All actual closing costs which the borrower has deferred, if a deferral provision
81.5 is contained in the loan agreement as authorized by subdivision 7.

81.6 (5) The total accrued interest to date, as authorized by subdivision 5.

81.7 (6) All payments made by the borrower pursuant to subdivision 4.

81.8 (e) "Actual closing costs" mean reasonable charges or sums ordinarily paid at the
81.9 time of closing for the following, whether or not retained by the lender:

81.10 (1) Any insurance premiums on policies covering the mortgaged property including
81.11 but not limited to premiums for title insurance, fire and extended coverage insurance, flood
81.12 insurance, and private mortgage insurance.

81.13 (2) Abstracting, title examination and search, and examination of public records
81.14 related to the mortgaged property.

81.15 (3) The preparation and recording of any or all documents required by law or custom
81.16 for closing a reverse mortgage loan agreement.

81.17 (4) Appraisal and survey of real property securing a reverse mortgage loan.

81.18 (5) A single service charge, which service charge shall include any consideration,
81.19 not otherwise specified in this section as an "actual closing cost," paid by the borrower to
81.20 the lender for or in relation to the acquisition, making, refinancing or modification of a
81.21 reverse mortgage loan, and shall also include any consideration received by the lender
81.22 for making a commitment for a reverse mortgage loan, whether or not an actual loan
81.23 follows the commitment. The service charge shall not exceed one percent of the bona fide
81.24 committed principal amount of the reverse mortgage loan.

81.25 (6) Charges and fees necessary for or related to the transfer of real property securing
81.26 a reverse mortgage loan or the closing of a reverse mortgage loan agreement paid by the
81.27 borrower and received by any party other than the lender.

81.28 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 47.60, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

81.29 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, the terms defined have
81.30 the meanings given them:

81.31 (a) "Consumer small loan" is a loan transaction in which cash is advanced to a
81.32 borrower for the borrower's own personal, family, or household purpose. A consumer
81.33 small loan is a short-term, unsecured loan to be repaid in a single installment. The cash
81.34 advance of a consumer small loan is equal to or less than \$350. A consumer small loan

82.1 includes an indebtedness evidenced by but not limited to a promissory note or agreement
82.2 to defer the presentation of a personal check for a fee.

82.3 (b) "Consumer small loan lender" is a financial institution as defined in section
82.4 47.59 or a person business entity registered with the commissioner and engaged in the
82.5 business of making consumer small loans.

82.6 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 47.60, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

82.7 Subd. 3. **Filing.** Before a person business entity other than a financial institution
82.8 as defined by section 47.59 engages in the business of making consumer small loans to
82.9 Minnesota residents, the person business entity shall file with the commissioner as a
82.10 consumer small loan lender. The filing must be on a form prescribed by the commissioner
82.11 together with a fee of \$250 for each place of business and contain the following
82.12 information in addition to the information required by the commissioner:

82.13 (1) evidence that the filer has available for the operation of the business at the
82.14 location specified, liquid assets of at least \$50,000; and

82.15 (2) a biographical statement on the principal person responsible for the operation
82.16 and management of the business to be certified.

82.17 Revocation of the filing ~~and the right to engage in the business of a consumer small~~
82.18 ~~loan lender~~ is the same as in the case of a regulated lender license in section 56.09.

82.19 For purposes of this subdivision, "business entity" includes one that does not have a
82.20 physical location in Minnesota that makes a consumer small loan electronically via the
82.21 Internet.

82.22 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 47.60, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

82.23 Subd. 6. **Penalties for violation.** A person business entity or the person's entity's
82.24 members, officers, directors, agents, and employees who violate or participate in the
82.25 violation of any of the provisions of this section may be liable in the same manner as in
82.26 section 56.19.

82.27 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 48.21, is amended to read:

82.28 **48.21 REAL ESTATE; RESTRICTIONS ON HOLDING.**

82.29 Subdivision 1. **Specific restrictions.** (a) A bank may purchase, carry as an asset,
82.30 and convey real estate only:

82.31 (1) as provided for in section 47.10;

82.32 (2) if acquired through foreclosure of a mortgage given to it in good faith as security
82.33 for loans made by or money due to it;

(3) if conveyed to it in satisfaction of debts previously contracted in good faith in the course of its dealings;

(4) if acquired by sale on execution or judgment of a court in its favor; or

(5) if reasonably necessary to mitigate or avoid loss on a loan or investment theretofore made.

(b) Real estate acquired under paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (5), shall be carried as an asset only in accordance with rules the commissioner prescribes. The maximum period for holding other real estate as an asset shall be five years, provided that upon application to the commissioner, the commissioner may approve the possession of such real estate by a bank for a period longer than five years, but not to exceed an additional five years, if:

(1) the bank has made a good faith attempt to dispose of the real estate within the initial five-year period; or

(2) disposal within the initial five-year period would be detrimental to the bank.

Subd. 2. **Real estate holdings not bank liabilities.** Real estate owned by a bank as a result of actions authorized in ~~clauses (2) to (5) of subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (5),~~ and subsequently sold to any buyer on a contract for deed may not be considered creating a liability to a bank for purposes of section 48.24.

Subd. 3. **Real estate holdings not sold; authority to write off.** Notwithstanding any rules of the commissioner to the contrary, if real estate owned by a bank pursuant to ~~clauses (2) to (5) of subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (5),~~ is not sold or otherwise disposed of within the maximum period ~~established by rule by the commissioner,~~ the bank may write off any remaining balance at a rate not less than one-fifth of that balance each subsequent calendar year.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 58.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Certificate of exemption.** A person must obtain a certificate of exemption from the commissioner to qualify as an exempt person under section 58.04, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), a financial institution under clause (2), or by order of the commissioner under clause (6); or under section 58.04, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), as a financial institution under clause ~~(3)~~ (4), or by order of the commissioner under clause ~~(7)~~ (8).

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 58.06, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Application contents.** (a) The application must contain the name and complete business address or addresses of the license applicant. The license applicant must be a partnership, limited liability partnership, association, limited liability company, corporation, or other form of business organization, and the application must contain the

names and complete business addresses of each partner, member, director, and principal officer. The application must also include a description of the activities of the license applicant, in the detail and for the periods the commissioner may require.

(b) ~~An~~ A residential mortgage originator applicant must submit one of the following:

(1) evidence which shows, to the commissioner's satisfaction, that either the federal Department of Housing and Urban Development or the Federal National Mortgage Association has approved the residential mortgage originator applicant as a mortgagee;

(2) a surety bond or irrevocable letter of credit in the amount of not less than \$50,000 in a form approved by the commissioner, issued by an insurance company or bank authorized to do so in this state. The bond or irrevocable letter of credit must be available for the recovery of expenses, fines, and fees levied by the commissioner under this chapter and for losses incurred by borrowers. The bond or letter of credit must be submitted with the license application, and evidence of continued coverage must be submitted with each renewal. Any change in the bond or letter of credit must be submitted for approval by the commissioner within ten days of its execution; or

(3) a copy of the residential mortgage originator applicant's most recent audited financial statement, including balance sheet, statement of income or loss, statements of changes in shareholder equity, and statement of changes in financial position. Financial statements must be as of a date within 12 months of the date of application.

(c) The application must also include all of the following:

(1) an affirmation under oath that the applicant:

(i) is in compliance with the requirements of section 58.125;

(ii) will maintain a perpetual roster of individuals employed as residential mortgage originators, including employees and independent contractors, which includes the ~~date~~ dates that mandatory testing, initial education ~~was~~, and continuing education were completed. In addition, the roster must be made available to the commissioner on demand, within three business days of the commissioner's request;

(iii) will advise the commissioner of any material changes to the information submitted in the most recent application within ten days of the change;

(iv) will advise the commissioner in writing immediately of any bankruptcy petitions filed against or by the applicant or licensee;

(v) will maintain at all times either a net worth, net of intangibles, of at least \$250,000 or a surety bond or irrevocable letter of credit in the amount of at least \$50,000;

(vi) complies with federal and state tax laws; and

(vii) complies with sections 345.31 to 345.60, the Minnesota unclaimed property law;

(2) information as to the mortgage lending, servicing, or brokering experience of the applicant and persons in control of the applicant;

(3) information as to criminal convictions, excluding traffic violations, of persons in control of the license applicant;

(4) whether a court of competent jurisdiction has found that the applicant or persons in control of the applicant have engaged in conduct evidencing gross negligence, fraud, misrepresentation, or deceit in performing an act for which a license is required under this chapter;

(5) whether the applicant or persons in control of the applicant have been the subject of: an order of suspension or revocation, cease and desist order, or injunctive order, or order barring involvement in an industry or profession issued by this or another state or federal regulatory agency or by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development within the ten-year period immediately preceding submission of the application; and

(6) other information required by the commissioner.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 58.126, is amended to read:

58.126 EDUCATION AND TESTING REQUIREMENT.

(a) No individual shall engage in residential mortgage origination or make residential mortgage loans, whether as an employee or independent contractor, before the completion of ~~15~~ 20 hours of educational training which has been approved by the commissioner, and covering state and federal laws concerning residential mortgage lending.

(b) In addition to the initial education requirements in paragraph (a), each individual must also complete eight hours of continuing education annually. The education must include:

(1) three hours of federal law and regulations;

(2) two hours of ethics, which must include fraud, consumer protection, and fair lending; and

(3) two hours of standards governing nontraditional mortgage lending.

(c) The commissioner may by rule establish testing requirements for individuals subject to the requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b). An individual must satisfy the testing requirements established by the commissioner before engaging in residential mortgage loan origination or making residential mortgage loans.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective September 1, 2009, and applies to license applications and renewals made on or after that date.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 58.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Generally.** (a) No person acting as a residential mortgage originator or servicer, including a person required to be licensed under this chapter, and no person exempt from the licensing requirements of this chapter under section 58.04, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (b), shall:

(1) fail to maintain a trust account to hold trust funds received in connection with a residential mortgage loan;

(2) fail to deposit all trust funds into a trust account within three business days of receipt; commingle trust funds with funds belonging to the licensee or exempt person; or use trust account funds for any purpose other than that for which they are received;

(3) unreasonably delay the processing of a residential mortgage loan application, or the closing of a residential mortgage loan. For purposes of this clause, evidence of unreasonable delay includes but is not limited to those factors identified in section 47.206, subdivision 7, clause (d);

(4) fail to disburse funds according to its contractual or statutory obligations;

(5) fail to perform in conformance with its written agreements with borrowers, investors, other licensees, or exempt persons;

(6) charge a fee for a product or service where the product or service is not actually provided, or misrepresent the amount charged by or paid to a third party for a product or service;

(7) fail to comply with sections 345.31 to 345.60, the Minnesota unclaimed property law;

(8) violate any provision of any other applicable state or federal law regulating residential mortgage loans including, without limitation, sections 47.20 to 47.208, and 47.58;

(9) make or cause to be made, directly or indirectly, any false, deceptive, or misleading statement or representation in connection with a residential loan transaction including, without limitation, a false, deceptive, or misleading statement or representation regarding the borrower's ability to qualify for any mortgage product;

(10) conduct residential mortgage loan business under any name other than that under which the license or certificate of exemption was issued;

(11) compensate, whether directly or indirectly, coerce or intimidate an appraiser for the purpose of influencing the independent judgment of the appraiser with respect to the value of real estate that is to be covered by a residential mortgage or is being offered as security according to an application for a residential mortgage loan;

(12) issue any document indicating conditional qualification or conditional approval for a residential mortgage loan, unless the document also clearly indicates that final qualification or approval is not guaranteed, and may be subject to additional review;

(13) make or assist in making any residential mortgage loan with the intent that the loan will not be repaid and that the residential mortgage originator will obtain title to the property through foreclosure;

(14) provide or offer to provide for a borrower, any brokering or lending services under an arrangement with a person other than a licensee or exempt person, provided that a person may rely upon a written representation by the residential mortgage originator that it is in compliance with the licensing requirements of this chapter;

(15) claim to represent a licensee or exempt person, unless the person is an employee of the licensee or exempt person or unless the person has entered into a written agency agreement with the licensee or exempt person;

(16) fail to comply with the record keeping and notification requirements identified in section 58.14 or fail to abide by the affirmations made on the application for licensure;

(17) represent that the licensee or exempt person is acting as the borrower's agent after providing the nonagency disclosure required by section 58.15, unless the disclosure is retracted and the licensee or exempt person complies with all of the requirements of section 58.16;

(18) make, provide, or arrange for a residential mortgage loan that is of a lower investment grade if the borrower's credit score or, if the originator does not utilize credit scoring or if a credit score is unavailable, then comparable underwriting data, indicates that the borrower may qualify for a residential mortgage loan, available from or through the originator, that is of a higher investment grade, unless the borrower is informed that the borrower may qualify for a higher investment grade loan with a lower interest rate and/or lower discount points, and consents in writing to receipt of the lower investment grade loan;

For purposes of this section, "investment grade" refers to a system of categorizing residential mortgage loans in which the loans are: (i) commonly referred to as "prime" or "subprime"; (ii) commonly designated by an alphabetical character with "A" being the highest investment grade; and (iii) are distinguished by interest rate or discount points or both charged to the borrower, which vary according to the degree of perceived risk of default based on factors such as the borrower's credit, including credit score and credit patterns, income and employment history, debt ratio, loan-to-value ratio, and prior bankruptcy or foreclosure;

88.1 (19) make, publish, disseminate, circulate, place before the public, or cause to be
88.2 made, directly or indirectly, any advertisement or marketing materials of any type, or any
88.3 statement or representation relating to the business of residential mortgage loans that is
88.4 false, deceptive, or misleading;

88.5 (20) advertise loan types or terms that are not available from or through the licensee
88.6 or exempt person on the date advertised, or on the date specified in the advertisement.
88.7 For purposes of this clause, advertisement includes, but is not limited to, a list of sample
88.8 mortgage terms, including interest rates, discount points, and closing costs provided by
88.9 licensees or exempt persons to a print or electronic medium that presents the information
88.10 to the public;

88.11 (21) use or employ phrases, pictures, return addresses, geographic designations, or
88.12 other means that create the impression, directly or indirectly, that a licensee or other
88.13 person is a governmental agency, or is associated with, sponsored by, or in any manner
88.14 connected to, related to, or endorsed by a governmental agency, if that is not the case;

88.15 (22) violate section 82.49, relating to table funding;

88.16 (23) make, provide, or arrange for a residential mortgage loan all or a portion
88.17 of the proceeds of which are used to fully or partially pay off a "special mortgage"
88.18 unless the borrower has obtained a written certification from an authorized independent
88.19 loan counselor that the borrower has received counseling on the advisability of the
88.20 loan transaction. For purposes of this section, "special mortgage" means a residential
88.21 mortgage loan originated, subsidized, or guaranteed by or through a state, tribal, or
88.22 local government, or nonprofit organization, that bears one or more of the following
88.23 nonstandard payment terms which substantially benefit the borrower: (i) payments vary
88.24 with income; (ii) payments of principal or interest are not required or can be deferred under
88.25 specified conditions; (iii) principal or interest is forgivable under specified conditions;
88.26 or (iv) where no interest or an annual interest rate of two percent or less is charged in
88.27 connection with the loan. For purposes of this section, "authorized independent loan
88.28 counselor" means a nonprofit, third-party individual or organization providing homebuyer
88.29 education programs, foreclosure prevention services, mortgage loan counseling, or credit
88.30 counseling certified by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development,
88.31 the Minnesota Home Ownership Center, the Minnesota Mortgage Foreclosure Prevention
88.32 Association, AARP, or NeighborWorks America;

88.33 (24) make, provide, or arrange for a residential mortgage loan without verifying
88.34 the borrower's reasonable ability to pay the scheduled payments of the following, as
88.35 applicable: principal; interest; real estate taxes; homeowner's insurance, assessments,
88.36 and mortgage insurance premiums. For loans in which the interest rate may vary, the

89.1 reasonable ability to pay shall be determined based on a fully indexed rate and a repayment
89.2 schedule which achieves full amortization over the life of the loan. For all residential
89.3 mortgage loans, the borrower's income and financial resources must be verified by tax
89.4 returns, payroll receipts, bank records, or other similarly reliable documents.

89.5 Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit a mortgage originator's or exempt
89.6 person's ability to rely on criteria other than the borrower's income and financial resources
89.7 to establish the borrower's reasonable ability to repay the residential mortgage loan,
89.8 including criteria established by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or the
89.9 United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for interest rate reduction
89.10 refinancing loans or streamline loans, or criteria authorized or promulgated by the
89.11 Federal National Mortgage Association or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation;
89.12 however, such other criteria must be verified through reasonably reliable methods and
89.13 documentation. The mortgage originator's analysis of the borrower's reasonable ability
89.14 to repay may include, but is not limited to, consideration of the following items, if
89.15 verified: (1) the borrower's current and expected income; (2) current and expected cash
89.16 flow; (3) net worth and other financial resources other than the consumer's equity in the
89.17 dwelling that secures the loan; (4) current financial obligations; (5) property taxes and
89.18 insurance; (6) assessments on the property; (7) employment status; (8) credit history; (9)
89.19 debt-to-income ratio; (10) credit scores; (11) tax returns; (12) pension statements; and
89.20 (13) employment payment records, provided that no mortgage originator shall disregard
89.21 facts and circumstances that indicate that the financial or other information submitted by
89.22 the consumer is inaccurate or incomplete. A statement by the borrower to the residential
89.23 mortgage originator or exempt person of the borrower's income and resources or sole
89.24 reliance on any single item listed above is not sufficient to establish the existence of the
89.25 income or resources when verifying the reasonable ability to pay.

89.26 (25) engage in "churning." As used in this section, "churning" means knowingly or
89.27 intentionally making, providing, or arranging for a residential mortgage loan when the
89.28 new residential mortgage loan does not provide a reasonable, tangible net benefit to the
89.29 borrower considering all of the circumstances including the terms of both the new and
89.30 refinanced loans, the cost of the new loan, and the borrower's circumstances;

89.31 (26) the first time a residential mortgage originator orally informs a borrower of the
89.32 anticipated or actual periodic payment amount for a first-lien residential mortgage loan
89.33 which does not include an amount for payment of property taxes and hazard insurance,
89.34 the residential mortgage originator must inform the borrower that an additional amount
89.35 will be due for taxes and insurance and, if known, disclose to the borrower the amount of
89.36 the anticipated or actual periodic payments for property taxes and hazard insurance. This

same oral disclosure must be made each time the residential mortgage originator orally informs the borrower of a different anticipated or actual periodic payment amount change from the amount previously disclosed. A residential mortgage originator need not make this disclosure concerning a refinancing loan if the residential mortgage originator knows that the borrower's existing loan that is anticipated to be refinanced does not have an escrow account; or

(27) make, provide, or arrange for a residential mortgage loan, other than a reverse mortgage pursuant to United States Code, title 15, chapter 41, if the borrower's compliance with any repayment option offered pursuant to the terms of the loan will result in negative amortization during any six-month period.

(b) Paragraph (a), clauses (24) through (27), do not apply to a state or federally chartered bank, savings bank, or credit union, an institution chartered by Congress under the Farm Credit Act, or to a person making, providing, or arranging a residential mortgage loan originated or purchased by a state agency or a tribal or local unit of government. This paragraph supersedes any inconsistent provision of this chapter.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 60A.124, is amended to read:

60A.124 INDEPENDENT AUDIT.

The audit report of the independent certified public accountant that performs the audit of an insurer's annual statement as required under section ~~60A.129~~ 60A.1291, subdivision ~~3 2~~, ~~paragraph (a)~~, should contain a statement as to whether anything, in connection with their audit, came to their attention that caused them to believe that the insurer failed to adopt and consistently apply the valuation procedure as required by sections 60A.122 and 60A.123.

Sec. 11. **60A.1291] ANNUAL AUDIT.**

Subdivision 1. Definitions. The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

(a) "Accountant" and "independent public accountant" mean an independent certified public accountant or accounting firm in good standing with the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and in all states in which the accountant or firm is licensed or is required to be licensed to practice. For Canadian and British companies, the term means a Canadian-chartered or British-chartered accountant.

(b) "Audit committee" means a committee or equivalent body established by the board of directors of an entity for the purpose of overseeing the accounting and financial reporting processes of an insurer or group of insurers, and audits of financial statements of the insurer or group of insurers. The audit committee of any entity that controls a group of

91.1 insurers may be deemed to be the audit committee for one or more of these controlled
91.2 insurers solely for the purposes of this section at the election of the controlling person
91.3 under subdivision 15, paragraph (e). If an audit committee is not designated by the insurer,
91.4 the insurer's entire board of directors constitutes the audit committee.

91.5 (c) "Indemnification" means an agreement of indemnity or a release from liability
91.6 where the intent or effect is to shift or limit in any manner the potential liability of the
91.7 person or firm for failure to adhere to applicable auditing or professional standards,
91.8 whether or not resulting in part from knowing of other misrepresentations made by the
91.9 insurer or its representatives.

91.10 (d) "Independent board member" has the same meaning as described in subdivision
91.11 15, paragraph (c).

91.12 (e) "Internal control over financial reporting" means a process effected by an entity's
91.13 board of directors, management, and other personnel designed to provide reasonable
91.14 assurance regarding the reliability of the financial statements, for example, those items
91.15 specified in subdivision 4, paragraphs (a), clauses (2) to (6), (b), and (c), and includes
91.16 those policies and procedures that:

91.17 (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and
91.18 fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of assets;

91.19 (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit
91.20 preparation of the financial statements, for example, those items specified in subdivision 4,
91.21 paragraphs (a), clauses (2) to (6), (b), and (c), and that receipts and expenditures are being
91.22 made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors; and

91.23 (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of
91.24 unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of assets that could have a material effect on
91.25 the financial statements, for example, those items specified in subdivision 4, paragraphs
91.26 (a), clauses (2) to (6), (b), and (c).

91.27 (f) "SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

91.28 (g) "Section 404" means Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the
91.29 SEC's rules and regulations promulgated under it.

91.30 (h) "Section 404 report" means management's report on "internal control over
91.31 financial reporting" as defined by the SEC and the related attestation report of the
91.32 independent certified public accountant as described in paragraph (a).

91.33 (i) "SOX compliant entity" means an entity that either is required to be
91.34 compliant with, or voluntarily is compliant with, all of the following provisions of the
91.35 Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002: (i) the preapproval requirements of Section 201 (section
91.36 10A(i) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934); (ii) the audit committee independence

92.1 requirements of Section 301 (section 10A(m)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934);
92.2 and (iii) the internal control over financial reporting requirements of Section 404 (Item
92.3 308 of SEC Regulation S-K).

92.4 Subd. 2. **Filing requirements.** Every insurance company doing business in this
92.5 state, including fraternal benefit societies, reciprocal exchanges, service plan corporations
92.6 licensed pursuant to chapter 62C, and legal service plans licensed pursuant to chapter
92.7 62G, unless exempted by the commissioner pursuant to subdivision 9, paragraph (a), or by
92.8 subdivision 18, shall have an annual audit of the financial activities of the most recently
92.9 completed calendar year performed by an independent certified public accountant, and
92.10 shall file the report of this audit with the commissioner on or before June 1 for the
92.11 immediately preceding year ending December 31. The commissioner may require an
92.12 insurer to file an audited financial report earlier than June 1 with 90 days' advance notice
92.13 to the insurer.

92.14 Extensions of the June 1 filing date may be granted by the commissioner for 30-day
92.15 periods upon a showing by the insurer and its independent certified public accountant of
92.16 the reasons for requesting the extension and a determination by the commissioner of good
92.17 cause for the extension.

92.18 The request for extension must be submitted in writing not less than ten days before
92.19 the due date in sufficient detail to permit the commissioner to make an informed decision
92.20 with respect to the requested extension.

92.21 If an extension is granted in accordance with this subdivision, a similar extension of
92.22 30 days is granted to the filing of management's report of internal control over financial
92.23 reporting.

92.24 Every insurer required to file an annual audited financial report pursuant to this
92.25 subdivision shall designate a group of individuals as constituting its audit committee. The
92.26 audit committee of an entity that controls an insurer may be deemed to be the insurer's
92.27 audit committee for purposes of this subdivision at the election of the controlling person.

92.28 Subd. 3. **Exemptions.** Foreign and alien insurers filing audited financial reports
92.29 in another state under the other state's requirements of audited financial reports which
92.30 have been found by the commissioner to be substantially similar to these requirements
92.31 are exempt from this section if a copy of the audited financial report, communication of
92.32 internal control related matters noted in an audit, accountant's letter of qualifications, and
92.33 report on significant deficiencies in internal controls, which are filed with the other state,
92.34 are filed with the commissioner in accordance with the filing dates specified in subdivision
92.35 2 (Canadian insurers may submit accountants' reports as filed with the Canadian Dominion
92.36 Department of Insurance); and a copy of any notification of adverse financial condition

report filed with the other state is filed with the commissioner within the time specified in subdivision 11. Foreign or alien insurers required to file management's report of internal control over financial reporting in another state are exempt from filing the report in this state provided the other state has substantially similar reporting requirements and the report is filed with the commissioner of the other state within the time specified.

This subdivision does not prohibit or in any way limit the commissioner from ordering, conducting, and performing examinations of insurers under the authority of this chapter.

Subd. 4. Contents of annual audit; financial report. (a) The annual audited financial report must report, in conformity with statutory accounting practices required or permitted by the commissioner of insurance of the state of domicile, the financial position of the insurer as of the end of the most recent calendar year and the results of its operations, cash flows, and changes in capital and surplus for the year ended. The annual audited financial report must include:

(1) a report of an independent certified public accountant;

(2) a balance sheet reporting admitted assets, liabilities, capital, and surplus;

(3) a statement of operations;

(4) a statement of cash flows;

(5) a statement of changes in capital and surplus; and

(6) notes to the financial statements.

(b) The notes required under paragraph (a) are those required by the appropriate National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) annual statement instructions and National Association of Insurance Commissioners Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual and include reconciliation of differences, if any, between the audited statutory financial statements and the annual statement filed under section 60A.13, subdivision 1, with a written description of the nature of these differences.

(c) The financial statements included in the audited financial report must be prepared in a form and using language and groupings substantially the same as the relevant sections of the annual statement of the insurer filed with the commissioner. The financial statement must be comparative, presenting the amounts as of December 31 of the current year and the amounts as of the immediately preceding December 31. In the first year in which an insurer is required to file an audited financial report, the comparative data may be omitted. The amounts may be rounded to the nearest \$1,000, and all immaterial amounts may be combined.

Subd. 5. Designation of independent certified public accountant. Each insurer required by this section to file an annual audited financial report must notify the commissioner in writing of the name and address of the independent certified public

94.1 accountant or accounting firm retained to conduct the annual audit within 60 days after
94.2 becoming subject to the annual audit requirement. The insurer shall obtain from the
94.3 accountant a letter which states that the accountant is aware of the provisions that relate
94.4 to accounting and financial matters in the insurance laws and the rules of the insurance
94.5 regulatory authority of the state of domicile. The letter shall affirm that the accountant will
94.6 express an opinion on the financial statements in terms of their conformity to the statutory
94.7 accounting practices prescribed or otherwise permitted by that insurance regulatory
94.8 authority, specifying the exceptions believed to be appropriate. A copy of the accountant's
94.9 letter shall be filed with the commissioner.

94.10 Subd. 6. **Report of disagreements.** If an accountant who was the accountant for
94.11 the immediately preceding filed audited financial report is dismissed or resigns, the
94.12 insurer shall notify the commissioner of this event within five business days. Within
94.13 ten business days of this notification, the insurer shall also furnish the commissioner
94.14 with a separate letter stating whether in the 24 months preceding this event there were
94.15 any disagreements with the former accountant on any matter of accounting principles or
94.16 practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure, which, if not
94.17 resolved to the satisfaction of the former accountant, would have caused that person to
94.18 make reference to the subject matter of the disagreement in connection with the opinion
94.19 on the financial statements. The disagreements required to be reported in response to this
94.20 subdivision include both those resolved to the former accountant's satisfaction and those
94.21 not resolved to the former accountant's satisfaction. Disagreements contemplated by this
94.22 subdivision are those disagreements between personnel of the insurer responsible for
94.23 presentation of its financial statements and personnel of the accounting firm responsible
94.24 for rendering its report. The insurer shall also in writing request the former accountant
94.25 to furnish a letter addressed to the insurer stating whether the accountant agrees with
94.26 the statements contained in the insurer's letter and, if not, stating the reasons for any
94.27 disagreement. The insurer shall furnish this responsive letter from the former accountant
94.28 to the commissioner together with its own.

94.29 Subd. 7. **Qualifications of independent certified public accountant.** (a) The
94.30 commissioner shall not recognize any person or firm as a qualified independent certified
94.31 public accountant that is not in good standing with the American Institute of Certified
94.32 Public Accountants and in all states in which the accountant is licensed or is required
94.33 to be licensed to practice, or for a Canadian or British company, that is not a chartered
94.34 accountant, or that has either directly or indirectly entered into an agreement of indemnity
94.35 or release from liability (collectively referred to as an indemnification agreement) with
94.36 respect to the audit of the insurer. Except as otherwise provided, an independent certified

public accountant must be recognized as qualified as long as the person conforms to the standards of the person's profession, as contained in the Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Code of Professional Conduct of the Minnesota Board of Public Accountancy or similar code and the person is properly licensed in good standing with all required state boards of accountancy.

(b) The lead or coordinating audit partner, having primary responsibility for the audit, may not act in that capacity for more than five consecutive years. The person shall be disqualified from acting in that or a similar capacity for the same company or its insurance subsidiaries or affiliates for a period of five consecutive years. An insurer may make application to the commissioner for relief from this rotation requirement on the basis of unusual circumstances. This application must be made at least 30 days before the end of the calendar year. The commissioner may consider the following factors in determining if the relief should be granted:

(1) number of partners, expertise of the partners, or the number of insurance clients in the currently registered firm;

(2) premium volume of the insurer; or

(3) number of jurisdictions in which the insurer transacts business.

The insurer shall file, with its annual statement filing, the approval for relief from this paragraph with the states that it is licensed in or doing business in and with the NAIC. If the nondomestic state accepts electronic filing with the NAIC, the insurer shall file the approval in an electronic format acceptable to the NAIC.

(c) The commissioner shall not recognize as a qualified independent certified public accountant, nor accept an annual audited financial report, prepared in whole or in part by an accountant who provides to an insurer, contemporaneously with the audit, the following nonaudit services:

(1) bookkeeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements of the insurer;

(2) financial information systems design and implementation;

(3) appraisal or valuation services, fairness opinions, or contribution in-kind reports;

(4) actuarially oriented advisory services involving the determination of amounts recorded in the financial statements. The accountant may assist an insurer in understanding the methods, assumptions, and inputs used in the determination of amounts recorded in the financial statement only if it is reasonable to conclude that the services provided will not be subject to audit procedures during an audit of the insurer's financial statements. An accountant's actuary may also issue an actuarial opinion or certification on an insurer's reserves if the following conditions have been met:

(i) neither the accountant nor the accountant's actuary has performed any management functions or made any management decisions;

(ii) the insurer has competent personnel, or engages a third-party actuary, to estimate the loss reserves for which management takes responsibility; and

(iii) the accountant's actuary tests the reasonableness of the reserves after the insurer's management has determined the amount of the loss reserves;

(5) internal audit outsourcing services;

(6) management functions or human resources;

(7) broker or dealer, investment adviser, or investment banking services;

(8) legal services or expert services unrelated to the audit; and

(9) any other services that the commissioner determines, by rule, are impermissible.

(d) The commissioner shall not recognize as a qualified independent certified public accountant, nor accept any audited financial report, prepared in whole or in part by any natural person who has been convicted of fraud, bribery, a violation of the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, United States Code, title 18, sections 1961 to 1968, or any dishonest conduct or practices under federal or state law, has been found to have violated the insurance laws of this state with respect to any previous reports submitted under this section, or has demonstrated a pattern or practice of failing to detect or disclose material information in previous reports filed under the provisions of this section.

(e) The commissioner, after notice and hearing under chapter 14, may find that the accountant is not qualified for purposes of expressing an opinion on the financial statements in the annual audited financial report. The commissioner may require the insurer to replace the accountant with another whose relationship with the insurer is qualified within the meaning of this section.

Subd. 8. Exemptions to qualifications of certified public accountant. (a) Insurers having direct written and assumed premiums of less than \$100,000,000 in any calendar year may request an exemption from subdivision 7, paragraph (c). The insurer shall file with the commissioner a written statement discussing the reasons why the insurer should be exempt from these provisions. If the commissioner finds, upon review of this statement, that compliance with this section would constitute a financial or organizational hardship upon the insurer, an exemption may be granted.

(b) A qualified independent certified public accountant who performs the audit may engage in other nonaudit services, including tax services, that are not described in subdivision 7, paragraph (c), only if the activity is approved in advance by the audit committee, in accordance with paragraph (c).

97.1 (c) All auditing services and nonaudit services provided to an insurer by the qualified
97.2 independent certified public accountant of the insurer must be preapproved by the audit
97.3 committee. The preapproval requirement is waived with respect to nonaudit services if
97.4 the insurer is a SOX compliant entity or a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of a
97.5 SOX compliant entity or:

97.6 (1) the aggregate amount of all such nonaudit services provided to the insurer
97.7 constitutes not more than five percent of the total amount of fees paid by the insurer to
97.8 its qualified independent certified public accountant during the fiscal year in which the
97.9 nonaudit services are provided;

97.10 (2) the services were not recognized by the insurer at the time of the engagement to
97.11 be nonaudit services; and

97.12 (3) the services are promptly brought to the attention of the audit committee and
97.13 approved before the completion of the audit by the audit committee or by one or more
97.14 members of the audit committee who are the members of the board of directors to whom
97.15 authority to grant such approvals has been delegated by the audit committee.

97.16 (d) The audit committee may delegate to one or more designated members of the
97.17 audit committee the authority to grant the preapprovals required by paragraph (c). The
97.18 decisions of any member to whom this authority is delegated must be presented to the full
97.19 audit committee at each of its scheduled meetings.

97.20 (e) The commissioner shall not recognize an independent certified public accountant
97.21 as qualified for a particular insurer if a member of the board, president, chief executive
97.22 officer, controller, chief financial officer, chief accounting officer, or any person serving in
97.23 an equivalent position for that insurer, was employed by the independent certified public
97.24 accountant and participated in the audit of that insurer during the one-year period preceding
97.25 the date that the most current statutory opinion is due. This paragraph applies only to
97.26 partners and senior managers involved in the audit. An insurer may make application to
97.27 the commissioner for relief from this paragraph on the basis of unusual circumstances.

97.28 (f) The insurer shall file, with its annual statement filing, the approval for relief with
97.29 the states that it is licensed in or doing business in and the NAIC. If the nondomestic state
97.30 accepts electronic filing with the NAIC, the insurer shall file the approval in an electronic
97.31 format acceptable to the NAIC.

97.32 Subd. 9. Consolidated or combined audits. (a) The commissioner may allow
97.33 an insurer to file consolidated or combined audited financial statements required by
97.34 subdivision 2, in lieu of separate annual audited financial statements, where it can be
97.35 demonstrated that an insurer is part of a group of insurance companies that has a pooling
97.36 or 100 percent reinsurance agreement which substantially affects the solvency and

98.1 integrity of the reserves of the insurer and the insurer cedes all of its direct and assumed
98.2 business to the pool. An affiliated insurance company not meeting these requirements may
98.3 be included in the consolidated or combined audited financial statements, if the company's
98.4 total admitted assets are less than five percent of the consolidated group's total admitted
98.5 assets. If these circumstances exist, then the company may file a written application to
98.6 file consolidated or combined audited financial statements. This application must be for
98.7 a specified period.

98.8 (b) Upon written application by a domestic insurer, the commissioner may
98.9 authorize the domestic insurer to include additional affiliated insurance companies in the
98.10 consolidated or combined audited financial statements. A foreign insurer must obtain the
98.11 prior written authorization of the commissioner of its state of domicile in order to submit
98.12 an application for authority to file consolidated or combined audited financial statements.
98.13 This application must be for a specified period.

98.14 (c) A consolidated annual audit filing must include a columnar consolidated or
98.15 combining worksheet. Amounts shown on the audited consolidated or combined financial
98.16 statement must be shown on the worksheet. Amounts for each insurer must be stated
98.17 separately. Noninsurance operations may be shown on the worksheet on a combined or
98.18 individual basis. Explanations of consolidating or eliminating entries must be shown on
98.19 the worksheet. A reconciliation of any differences between the amounts shown in the
98.20 individual insurer columns of the worksheet and comparable amounts shown on the annual
98.21 statement of the insurers must be included on the worksheet.

98.22 **Subd. 10. Scope of audit and report of independent certified public accountant.**
98.23 Financial statements furnished pursuant to subdivision 4 must be examined by an
98.24 independent certified public accountant. The audit of the insurer's financial statements
98.25 must be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. In
98.26 accordance with AICPA Statement on Auditing Standards (SAS) No. 109, Understanding
98.27 the Entity and its Environment and Assessing the Risks of Material Misstatement, or its
98.28 replacement, the independent certified public accountant should obtain an understanding
98.29 of internal control sufficient to plan the audit. To the extent required by SAS No. 109,
98.30 for those insurers required to file a management's report of internal control over financial
98.31 reporting pursuant to subdivision 17, the independent certified public accountant should
98.32 consider (as that term is defined in SAS No. 102, Defining Professional Requirements in
98.33 Statements on Auditing Standards or its replacement) the most recently available report in
98.34 planning and performing the audit of the statutory financial statements. Consideration
98.35 should be given to other procedures illustrated in the Financial Condition Examiners

99.1 Handbook promulgated by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners as the
99.2 independent certified public accountant deems necessary.

99.3 Subd. 11. **Notification of adverse financial condition.** The insurer required to
99.4 furnish the annual audited financial report shall require the independent certified public
99.5 accountant to provide written notice within five business days to the board of directors of
99.6 the insurer or its audit committee of any determination by that independent certified public
99.7 accountant that the insurer has materially misstated its financial condition as reported to
99.8 the commissioner as of the balance sheet date currently under audit or that the insurer does
99.9 not meet the minimum capital and surplus requirement of sections 60A.07, 66A.32, and
99.10 66A.33 as of that date. An insurer required to file an annual audited financial report who
99.11 received a notification of adverse financial condition from the accountant shall file a
99.12 copy of the notification with the commissioner within five business days of the receipt
99.13 of the notification. The insurer shall provide the independent certified public accountant
99.14 making the notification with evidence of the report being furnished to the commissioner.
99.15 If the independent certified public accountant fails to receive the evidence within the
99.16 required five-day period, the independent certified public accountant shall furnish to the
99.17 commissioner a copy of the notification to the board of directors or its audit committee
99.18 within the next five business days. No independent certified public accountant is liable in
99.19 any manner to any person for any statement made in connection with this subdivision if
99.20 the statement is made in good faith in compliance with this subdivision. If the accountant
99.21 becomes aware of facts which might have affected the audited financial report after
99.22 the date it was filed, the accountant shall take the action prescribed by AU section
99.23 561, Subsequent Discovery of Facts Existing at the Date of the Auditor's Report of the
99.24 Professional Standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants,
99.25 or its replacement.

99.26 Subd. 12. **Communication of internal control related matters noted in an**
99.27 **audit.** In addition to the annual audited financial report, each insurer shall furnish the
99.28 commissioner with a written communication as to any unremediated material weaknesses
99.29 in its internal control over financial reporting noted during the audit. The communication
99.30 must be prepared by the accountant within 60 days after the filing of the annual audited
99.31 financial report, and must contain a description of any unremediated material weakness, as
99.32 the term material weakness is defined by SAS No. 115, Communicating Internal Control
99.33 Related Matters Identified in an Audit, or its replacement, as of December 31 immediately
99.34 preceding so as to coincide with the audited financial report discussed in subdivision 2 in
99.35 the insurer's internal control over financial reporting noted by the accountant during the

100.1 course of their audit of the financial statements. If no unremediated material weaknesses
100.2 were noted, the communication should so state.

100.3 The insurer is required to provide a description of remedial actions taken or
100.4 proposed to correct unremediated material weaknesses, if the actions are not described in
100.5 the accountant's communication.

100.6 Subd. 13. **Accountant's letter of qualification.** The accountant shall furnish the
100.7 insurer in connection with, and for inclusion in, the filing of the annual audited financial
100.8 report, a letter stating that the accountant is independent with respect to the insurer and
100.9 conforms to the standards of the accountant's profession as contained in the Code of
100.10 Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the
100.11 Code of Professional Conduct of the Minnesota Board of Accountancy or similar code;
100.12 the background and experience in general, and the experience in audits of insurers of the
100.13 staff assigned to the engagement and whether each is an independent certified public
100.14 accountant; that the accountant understands that the annual audited financial report and the
100.15 opinion on it will be filed in compliance with this statute and that the commissioner will
100.16 be relying on this information in the monitoring and regulation of the financial position of
100.17 insurers; that the accountant consents to the requirements of subdivision 14 and that the
100.18 accountant consents and agrees to make available for review by the commissioner, or the
100.19 commissioner's designee or appointed agent, the work papers, as defined in subdivision
100.20 14; a representation that the accountant is properly licensed in good standing by the
100.21 appropriate state licensing authorities and is a member in good standing in the American
100.22 Institute of Certified Public Accountants; and a representation that the accountant complies
100.23 with subdivision 7. Nothing in this section prohibits the accountant from utilizing staff
100.24 the accountant deems appropriate where use is consistent with the standards prescribed
100.25 by generally accepted auditing standards.

100.26 Subd. 14. **Availability and maintenance of independent certified public**
100.27 **accountants' work papers.** Work papers are the records kept by the independent certified
100.28 public accountant of the procedures followed, tests performed, information obtained, and
100.29 conclusions reached pertinent to the independent certified public accountant's audit of the
100.30 financial statements of an insurer. Work papers may include audit planning documents,
100.31 work programs, analyses, memoranda, letters of confirmation and representation,
100.32 management letters, abstracts of company documents, and schedules or commentaries
100.33 prepared or obtained by the independent certified public accountant in the course of the
100.34 audit of the financial statements of an insurer and that support the accountant's opinion.
100.35 Every insurer required to file an audited financial report shall require the accountant,
100.36 through the insurer, to make available for review by the examiners the work papers

prepared in the conduct of the audit and any communications related to the audit between the accountant and the insurer. The work papers must be made available at the offices of the insurer, at the offices of the commissioner, or at any other reasonable place designated by the commissioner. The insurer shall require that the accountant retain the audit work papers and communications until the commissioner has filed a report on examination covering the period of the audit but no longer than seven years after the period reported upon, provided retention of the working papers beyond the seven years is not required by other professional or regulatory requirements. In the conduct of the periodic review by the examiners, it must be agreed that photocopies of pertinent audit work papers may be made and retained by the commissioner. These copies shall be part of the commissioner's work papers and must be given the same confidentiality as other examination work papers generated by the commissioner.

Subd. 15. **Requirements for audit committee.** (a) The audit committee must be directly responsible for the appointment, compensation, and oversight of the work of any accountant including resolution of disagreements between management and the accountant regarding financial reporting for the purpose of preparing or issuing the audited financial report or related work pursuant to this section. Each accountant shall report directly to the audit committee.

(b) Each member of the audit committee must be a member of the board of directors of the insurer or a member of the board of directors of an entity elected pursuant to paragraph (e) and subdivision 1, paragraph (b).

(c) In order to be considered independent for purposes of this section, a member of the audit committee may not, other than in his or her capacity as a member of the audit committee, the board of directors, or any other board committee, accept any consulting, advisory, or other compensatory fee from the entity or be an affiliated person of the entity or any subsidiary of the entity. However, if law requires board participation by otherwise nonindependent members, that law shall prevail and such members may participate in the audit committee and be designated as independent for audit committee purposes, unless they are an officer or employee of the insurer or one of its affiliates.

(d) If a member of the audit committee ceases to be independent for reasons outside the member's reasonable control, that person, with notice by the responsible entity to the state, may remain an audit committee member of the responsible entity until the earlier of the next annual meeting of the responsible entity or one year from the occurrence of the event that caused the member to be no longer independent.

(e) To exercise the election of the controlling person to designate the audit committee for purposes of this section, the ultimate controlling person shall provide written notice to

102.1 the commissioners of the affected insurers. Notification must be made timely before the
102.2 issuance of the statutory audit report and include a description of the basis for the election.
102.3 The election can be changed through notice to the commissioner by the insurer, which
102.4 shall include a description of the basis for the change. The election remains in effect for
102.5 perpetuity, until rescinded.

102.6 (f) The audit committee shall require the accountant that performs for an insurer any
102.7 audit required by this section to timely report to the audit committee in accordance with
102.8 the requirements of SAS No. 114, The Auditor's Communication with Those Charged
102.9 with Governance, or its replacement, including:

102.10 (1) all significant accounting policies and material permitted practices;

102.11 (2) all material alternative treatments of financial information within statutory
102.12 accounting principles that have been discussed with management officials of the insurer,
102.13 ramifications of the use of the alternative disclosures and treatments, and the treatment
102.14 preferred by the accountant; and

102.15 (3) other material written communications between the accountant and the
102.16 management of the insurer, such as any management letter or schedule of unadjusted
102.17 differences.

102.18 (g) If an insurer is a member of an insurance holding company system, the reports
102.19 required by paragraph (f) may be provided to the audit committee on an aggregate basis
102.20 for insurers in the holding company system, provided that any substantial differences
102.21 among insurers in the system are identified to the audit committee.

102.22 (h) The proportion of independent audit committee members shall meet or exceed
102.23 the following criteria:

102.24 (1) for companies with prior calendar year direct written and assumed premiums \$0
102.25 to \$300,000,000, no minimum requirements;

102.26 (2) for companies with prior calendar year direct written and assumed premiums
102.27 over \$300,000,000 to \$500,000,000, majority of members must be independent; and

102.28 (3) for companies with prior calendar year direct written and assumed premiums
102.29 over \$500,000,000, 75 percent or more must be independent.

102.30 (i) An insurer with direct written and assumed premium, excluding premiums
102.31 reinsured with the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation and Federal Flood Program, less
102.32 than \$500,000,000 may make application to the commissioner for a waiver from the
102.33 requirements of this subdivision based upon hardship. The insurer shall file, with its
102.34 annual statement filing, the approval for relief from this subdivision with the states that
102.35 it is licensed in or doing business in and the NAIC. If the nondomestic state accepts

103.1 electronic filing with the NAIC, the insurer shall file the approval in an electronic format
103.2 acceptable to the NAIC.

103.3 This subdivision does not apply to foreign or alien insurers licensed in this state or
103.4 an insurer that is a SOX compliant entity or a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary
103.5 of a SOX compliant entity.

103.6 **Subd. 16. Conduct of insurer in connection with the preparation of required**
103.7 **reports and documents.** (a) No director or officer of an insurer shall, directly or indirectly:

103.8 (1) make or cause to be made a materially false or misleading statement to an
103.9 accountant in connection with any audit, review, or communication required under this
103.10 section; or

103.11 (2) omit to state, or cause another person to omit to state, any material fact necessary
103.12 in order to make statements made, in light of the circumstances under which the statements
103.13 were made, not misleading to an accountant in connection with any audit, review, or
103.14 communication required under this section.

103.15 (b) No officer or director of an insurer, or any other person acting under the direction
103.16 thereof, shall directly or indirectly take any action to coerce, manipulate, mislead, or
103.17 fraudulently influence any accountant engaged in the performance of an audit pursuant to
103.18 this section if that person knew or should have known that the action, if successful, could
103.19 result in rendering the insurer's financial statements materially misleading.

103.20 (c) For purposes of paragraph (b), actions that, "if successful, could result in
103.21 rendering the insurer's financial statements materially misleading" include, but are not
103.22 limited to, actions taken at any time with respect to the professional engagement period to
103.23 coerce, manipulate, mislead, or fraudulently influence an accountant:

103.24 (1) to issue or reissue a report on an insurer's financial statements that is not
103.25 warranted in the circumstances due to material violations of statutory accounting
103.26 principles prescribed by the commissioner, generally accepted auditing standards, or
103.27 other professional or regulatory standards;

103.28 (2) not to perform audit, review, or other procedures required by generally accepted
103.29 auditing standards or other professional standards;

103.30 (3) not to withdraw an issued report; or

103.31 (4) not to communicate matters to an insurer's audit committee.

103.32 **Subd. 17. Management's report of internal control over financial reporting.**

103.33 (a) Every insurer required to file an audited financial report pursuant to this section that
103.34 has annual direct written and assumed premiums, excluding premiums reinsured with the
103.35 Federal Crop Insurance Corporation and Federal Flood Program, of \$500,000,000 or
103.36 more, shall prepare a report of the insurer's or group of insurers' internal control over

104.1 financial reporting, as these terms are defined in subdivision 1. The report must be filed
104.2 with the commissioner along with the communication of internal control related matters
104.3 noted in an audit described under subdivision 12. Management's report of internal control
104.4 over financial reporting shall be as of December 31 immediately preceding.

104.5 (b) Notwithstanding the premium threshold in paragraph (a), the commissioner may
104.6 require an insurer to file management's report of internal control over financial reporting
104.7 if the insurer is in any RBC level event, or meets any one or more of the standards of
104.8 an insurer deemed to be in hazardous financial condition pursuant to sections 60G.20
104.9 to 60G.22.

104.10 (c) An insurer or a group of insurers that is:

104.11 (1) directly subject to Section 404;

104.12 (2) part of a holding company system whose parent is directly subject to Section 404;

104.13 (3) not directly subject to Section 404 but is a SOX compliant entity; or

104.14 (4) a member of a holding company system whose parent is not directly subject to
104.15 Section 404 but is a SOX compliant entity;

104.16 may file its or its parent's Section 404 report and an addendum in satisfaction of this
104.17 requirement provided that those internal controls of the insurer or group of insurers
104.18 having a material impact on the preparation of the insurer's or group of insurers' audited
104.19 statutory financial statements, consisting of those items included in subdivision 4,
104.20 paragraphs (a), clauses (2) to (6), (b), and (c), were included in the scope of the Section
104.21 404 report. The addendum shall be a positive statement by management that there are
104.22 no material processes with respect to the preparation of the insurer's or group of insurers'
104.23 audited statutory financial statements, consisting of those items included in subdivision 4,
104.24 paragraphs (a), clauses (2) to (6), (b), and (c), excluded from the Section 404 report. If
104.25 there are internal controls of the insurer or group of insurers that have a material impact on
104.26 the preparation of the insurer's or group of insurers' audited statutory financial statements
104.27 and those internal controls were not included in the scope of the Section 404 report, the
104.28 insurer or group of insurers may either file (i) a report under this subdivision, or (ii) the
104.29 Section 404 report and a report under this subdivision for those internal controls that have
104.30 a material impact on the preparation of the insurer's or group of insurers' audited statutory
104.31 financial statements not covered by the Section 404 report.

104.32 (d) Management's report of internal control over financial reporting shall include:

104.33 (1) a statement that management is responsible for establishing and maintaining
104.34 adequate internal control over financial reporting;

104.35 (2) a statement that management has established internal control over financial
104.36 reporting and an assertion, to the best of management's knowledge and belief, after diligent

inquiry, as to whether its internal control over financial reporting is effective to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial statements in accordance with statutory accounting principles;

(3) a statement that briefly describes the approach or processes by which management evaluated the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting;

(4) a statement that briefly describes the scope of work that is included and whether any internal controls were excluded;

(5) disclosure of any unremediated material weaknesses in the internal control over financial reporting identified by management as of December 31 immediately preceding.

Management is not permitted to conclude that the internal control over financial reporting is effective to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial statements in accordance with statutory accounting principles if there is one or more unremediated material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting;

(6) a statement regarding the inherent limitations of internal control systems; and

(7) signatures of the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer or equivalent position or title.

(e) Management shall document and make available upon financial condition examination the basis upon which its assertions, required in paragraph (d), are made.

Management may base its assertions, in part, upon its review, monitoring, and testing of internal controls undertaken in the normal course of its activities.

(1) Management has discretion as to the nature of the internal control framework used, and the nature and extent of documentation, in order to make its assertion in a cost-effective manner and, as such, may include assembly of or reference to existing documentation.

(2) Management's report on internal control over financial reporting, required by paragraph (a), and any documentation provided in support of the report during the course of a financial condition examination, must be kept confidential by the Department of Commerce.

Subd. 18. **Exemptions.** (a) Upon written application of any insurer, the commissioner may grant an exemption from compliance with the provisions of this section. In order to receive an exemption, an insurer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the commissioner that compliance would constitute a financial or organizational hardship upon the insurer. An exemption may be granted at any time and from time to time for specified periods. Within ten days from the denial of an insurer's written request for an exemption, the insurer may request in writing a hearing on its application for an exemption. This hearing must be held in accordance with chapter 14. Upon written

application of any insurer, the commissioner may permit an insurer to file annual audited financial reports on some basis other than a calendar year basis for a specified period. An exemption may not be granted until the insurer presents an alternative method satisfying the purposes of this section. Within ten days from a denial of a written request for an exemption, the insurer may request in writing a hearing on its application. The hearing must be held in accordance with chapter 14.

(b) This section applies to all insurers, unless otherwise indicated, required to file an annual audit by subdivision 2, except insurers having less than \$1,000,000 of direct written premiums in this state in any calendar year and fewer than 1,000 policyholders or certificate holders of directly written policies nationwide at the end of the calendar year, are exempt from this section for that year, unless the commissioner makes a specific finding that compliance is necessary for the commissioner to carry out statutory responsibilities, except that insurers having assumed premiums from reinsurance contracts or treaties of \$1,000,000 or more are not exempt.

Subd. 19. **Canadian and British companies.** (a) In the case of Canadian and British insurers, the annual audited financial report means the annual statement of total business on the form filed by these companies with their domiciliary supervision authority and duly audited by an independent chartered accountant.

(b) For these insurers the letter required in subdivision 5 shall state that the accountant is aware of the requirements relating to the annual audited statement filed with the commissioner under subdivision 2, and shall affirm that the opinion expressed is in conformity with those requirements.

Subd. 20. **Commercial mortgage loan valuation procedures.** A report of the independent certified public accountant that performs the audit of an insurer's annual statement as required under subdivision 2, shall be filed and contain a statement as to whether anything in connection with the audit came to the accountant's attention that caused the accountant to believe that the insurer failed to adopt and consistently apply the valuation procedures as required by sections 60A.122 and 60A.123.

Subd. 21. **Examinations.** (a) The commissioner or a designated representative shall determine the nature, scope, and frequency of examinations under this section conducted by examiners under section 60A.031. These examinations may cover all aspects of the insurer's assets, condition, affairs, and operations and may include and be supplemented by audit procedures performed by independent certified public accountants. Scheduling of examinations will take into account all relevant matters with respect to the insurer's condition, including results of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, Insurance Regulatory Information Systems, changes in management, results of market

107.1 conduct examinations, and audited financial reports. The type of examinations performed
107.2 by examiners under this section must be compliance examinations, targeted examinations,
107.3 and comprehensive examinations.

107.4 (b) Compliance examinations will consist of a review of the accountant's workpapers
107.5 defined under this section and a general review of the insurer's corporate affairs and
107.6 insurance operations to determine compliance with the Minnesota insurance laws and
107.7 the rules of the Department of Commerce. The examiners may perform alternative or
107.8 additional examination procedures to supplement those performed by the accountant
107.9 when the examiners determine that the procedures are necessary to verify the financial
107.10 condition of the insurer.

107.11 (c) Targeted examinations may cover limited areas of the insurer's operations as
107.12 the commissioner may deem appropriate.

107.13 (d) Comprehensive examinations will be performed when the report of the
107.14 accountant as provided for in subdivision 7, paragraph (b), the notification required by
107.15 subdivision 7, paragraph (c), the results of compliance or targeted examinations, or other
107.16 circumstances indicate in the judgment of the commissioner or a designated representative
107.17 that a complete examination of the condition and affairs of the insurer is necessary.

107.18 (e) Upon completion of each targeted, compliance, or comprehensive examination,
107.19 the examiner appointed by the commissioner shall make a full and true report on the
107.20 results of the examination. Each report shall include a general description of the audit
107.21 procedures performed by the examiners and the procedures of the accountant that
107.22 the examiners may have utilized to supplement their examination procedures and the
107.23 procedures that were performed by the registered independent certified public accountant
107.24 if included as a supplement to the examination.

107.25 Subd. 22. **Penalties.** An annual statement, report, or document related to the
107.26 business of insurance must not be filed with the commissioner or issued to the public if it
107.27 is signed by anyone who is represented in the instrument as an "accountant," unless the
107.28 person is qualified as defined by this section. A violation of this subdivision is a violation
107.29 of section 72A.19 and punishable in accordance with section 72A.25.

107.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** (a) Domestic insurers retaining a certified public accountant
107.31 on the effective date of this section who qualify as independent shall comply with this
107.32 section for the year ending December 31, 2010, and each year thereafter unless the
107.33 commissioner permits otherwise.

107.34 (b) Domestic insurers not retaining a certified public accountant on the effective
107.35 date of this section who qualifies as independent shall meet the following schedule for
107.36 compliance unless the commissioner permits otherwise.

(1) As of December 31, 2010, file with the commissioner an audited financial report.

(2) For the year ending December 31, 2010, and each year thereafter, such insurers shall file with the commissioner all reports and communication required by this section.

(c) Foreign insurers shall comply with this section for the year ending December 31, 2010, and each year thereafter, unless the commissioner permits otherwise.

(d) The requirements of subdivision 7, paragraph (b), are in effect for audits of the year beginning January 1, 2010, and thereafter.

(e) The requirements of subdivision 15 are in effect January 1, 2010. An insurer or group of insurers that is not required to have independent audit committee members or only a majority of independent audit committee members, as opposed to a supermajority, because the total written and assumed premium is below the threshold and subsequently becomes subject to one of the independence requirements due to changes in premium has one year following the year the threshold is exceeded, but not earlier than January 1, 2010, to comply with the independence requirements. Likewise, an insurer that becomes subject to one of the independence requirements as a result of a business combination has one calendar year following the date of acquisition or combination to comply with the independence requirements.

(f) An insurer or group of insurers that is not required to file a report because the total written premium is below the threshold and subsequently becomes subject to the reporting requirements has two years following the year the threshold is exceeded, but not earlier than December 31, 2010, to file a report. Likewise, an insurer acquired in a business combination has two calendar years following the date of acquisition or combination to comply with the reporting requirements.

(g) The requirements and provisions contained in this section are effective January 1, 2010, and thereafter.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 60B.03, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

Subd. 15. **Insolvency.** "Insolvency" means:

(a) For an insurer organized under sections 67A.01 to 67A.26, the inability to pay any uncontested debt as it becomes due ~~or any other loss within 30 days after the due date specified in the first assessment notice issued pursuant to section 67A.17.~~

(b) For any other insurer, that it is unable to pay its debts or meet its obligations as they mature or that its assets do not exceed its liabilities plus the greater of (1) any capital and surplus required by law to be constantly maintained, or (2) its authorized and issued capital stock. For purposes of this subdivision, "assets" includes one-half of the maximum total assessment liability of the policyholders of the insurer, and "liabilities"

109.1 includes reserves required by law. For policies issued on the basis of unlimited assessment
109.2 liability, the maximum total liability, for purposes of determining solvency only, shall be
109.3 deemed to be that amount that could be obtained if there were 100 percent collection of an
109.4 assessment at the rate of ten mills per dollar of insurance written by it and in force.

109.5 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 60L.02, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

109.6 Subd. 3. **Additional requirements.** (a) In order to be eligible to be governed by
109.7 sections 60L.01 to 60L.15, the insurer must meet the requirements specified under this
109.8 subdivision.

109.9 (b) The insurer shall:

109.10 (1) have been in continuous operation for a minimum of five years; and

109.11 (2) maintain a minimum claims-paying, financial strength, or equivalent rating from
109.12 at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization in one of the organization's
109.13 three highest rating categories for the time period during which sections 60L.01 to 60L.15
109.14 apply to the insurer. For purposes of this subdivision, the rating must be based on a
109.15 review of the insurer by the nationally recognized statistical rating organization with the
109.16 cooperation of the insurer; must not depend on a guarantee or other credit enhancement
109.17 from another entity; and must not be modified or otherwise qualified to show dependence
109.18 of the rating on the performance or a contractual obligation of, or the insurer's affiliation
109.19 with, another insurer.

109.20 (c) The insurer or an affiliate, as defined in section 60D.15, subdivision 2, of the
109.21 insurer shall employ at least one individual as a professional investment manager for
109.22 the insurer's investments whom the board of directors or trustees of the insurer finds
109.23 is qualified on the basis of experience, education or training, competence, personal
109.24 integrity, and who conducts professional investment management activities in accordance
109.25 with the Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct of the Association for
109.26 Investment Management and Research. For purposes of complying with this paragraph,
109.27 an employee of an affiliate may only be used if they are responsible for managing the
109.28 insurer's investments.

109.29 (d) The board of directors of the insurer must annually adopt a resolution finding
109.30 that the insurer or an affiliate, as defined in section 60D.15, subdivision 2, of the insurer
109.31 has employed a professional investment manager for the insurer's investments with
109.32 sufficient expertise and has sufficient other resources to implement and monitor the
109.33 insurer's investment policies and strategies.

109.34 (e) In the report required under section ~~60A.129~~ 60A.1291, subdivision ~~3~~ 12,
109.35 ~~paragraph (1)~~, the insurer's independent auditor shall not have identified any significant

deficiencies in the insurer's internal control structure related to investments during any of the five years immediately preceding the date on which sections 60L.01 to 60L.15 begin to apply to the insurer, and as long as sections 60L.01 to 60L.15 apply to the insurer.

Sec. 14. [61A.258] PRENEED INSURANCE PRODUCTS; MINIMUM MORTALITY STANDARDS FOR RESERVES AND NONFORFEITURE VALUES.

Subdivision 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given them:

(1) "2001 CSO Mortality Table (2001 CSO)" means that mortality table, consisting of separate rates of mortality for male and female lives, developed by the American Academy of Actuaries CSO Task Force from the Valuation Basic Mortality Table developed by the Society of Actuaries Individual Life Insurance Valuation Mortality Task Force, and adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) in December 2002. The 2001 CSO Mortality Table (2001 CSO) is included in the Proceedings of the NAIC (2nd Quarter 2002). Unless the context indicates otherwise, the "2001 CSO Mortality Table (2001 CSO)" includes both the ultimate form of that table and the select and ultimate form of that table and includes both the smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables and the composite mortality tables. It also includes both the age-nearest-birthday and age-last-birthday bases of the mortality tables;

(2) "Ultimate 1980 CSO" means the Commissioners' 1980 Standard Ordinary Life Valuation Mortality Tables (1980 CSO) without ten-year selection factors, incorporated into the 1980 amendments to the NAIC Standard Valuation Law approved in December 1983; and

(3) "preneed insurance" is any life insurance policy or certificate that is issued in combination with, in support of, with an assignment to, or as a guarantee for a prearrangement agreement for goods and services to be provided at the time of and immediately following the death of the insured. Goods and services may include, but are not limited to embalming, cremation, body preparation, viewing or visitation, coffin or urn, memorial stone, and transportation of the deceased. The status of the policy or contract as preneed insurance is determined at the time of issue in accordance with the policy form filing.

Subd. 2. Minimum valuation mortality standards. For preneed insurance contracts, the minimum mortality standard for determining reserve liabilities and nonforfeiture values for both male and female insureds shall be the Ultimate 1980 CSO.

111.1 Subd. 3. **Minimum valuation interest rate standards.** (a) The interest rates used
111.2 in determining the minimum standard for valuation of preneed insurance shall be the
111.3 calendar year statutory valuation interest rates as defined in section 61A.25.

111.4 (b) The interest rates used in determining the minimum standard for nonforfeiture
111.5 values for preneed insurance shall be the calendar year statutory nonforfeiture interest
111.6 rates as defined in section 61A.24.

111.7 Subd. 4. **Minimum valuation method standards.** (a) The method used in
111.8 determining the standard for the minimum valuation of reserves of preneed insurance shall
111.9 be the method defined in section 61A.25.

111.10 (b) The method used in determining the standard for the minimum nonforfeiture
111.11 values for preneed insurance shall be the method defined in section 61A.24.

111.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE; TRANSITION RULES.** (a) This section is effective January
111.13 1, 2009, and applies to preneed insurance policies and certificates issued on or after that
111.14 date.

111.15 (b) For preneed insurance policies issued on or after the effective date of this
111.16 section and before January 1, 2012, the 2001 CSO may be used as the minimum standard
111.17 for reserves and minimum standard for nonforfeiture benefits for both male and female
111.18 insureds.

111.19 (c) If an insurer elects to use the 2001 CSO as a minimum standard for any policy
111.20 issued on or after the effective date of this section and before January 1, 2012, the insurer
111.21 shall provide, as a part of the actuarial opinion memorandum submitted in support of
111.22 the company's asset adequacy testing, an annual written notification to the domiciliary
111.23 commissioner. The notification shall include:

111.24 (1) a complete list of all preneed policy forms that use the 2001 CSO as a minimum
111.25 standard;

111.26 (2) a certification signed by the appointed actuary stating that the reserve
111.27 methodology employed by the company in determining reserves for the preneed policies
111.28 issued after the effective date and using the 2001 CSO as a minimum standard, develops
111.29 adequate reserves (For the purposes of this certification, the preneed insurance policies
111.30 using the 2001 CSO as a minimum standard cannot be aggregated with any other
111.31 policies.); and

111.32 (3) supporting information regarding the adequacy of reserves for preneed insurance
111.33 policies issued after the effective date of this section and using the 2001 CSO as a
111.34 minimum standard for reserves.

112.1 (d) Preneed insurance policies issued on or after January 1, 2012, must use the
112.2 Ultimate 1980 CSO in the calculation of minimum nonforfeiture values and minimum
112.3 reserves.

112.4 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 61B.19, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

112.5 Subd. 4. **Limitation of benefits.** The benefits for which the association may become
112.6 liable shall in no event exceed the lesser of:

112.7 (1) the contractual obligations for which the insurer is liable or would have been
112.8 liable if it were not an impaired or insolvent insurer; or

112.9 (2) subject to the limitation in clause (5), with respect to any one life, regardless of
112.10 the number of policies or contracts:

112.11 (i) ~~\$300,000~~ \$500,000 in life insurance death benefits, but not more than ~~\$100,000~~
112.12 \$130,000 in net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values for life insurance;

112.13 (ii) ~~\$300,000~~ \$500,000 in health insurance benefits, including any net cash surrender
112.14 and net cash withdrawal values;

112.15 (iii) ~~\$100,000~~ \$250,000 in annuity net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values;

112.16 (iv) ~~\$300,000~~ \$410,000 in present value of annuity benefits for structured settlement
112.17 annuities or for annuities in regard to which periodic annuity benefits, for a period of not
112.18 less than the annuitant's lifetime or for a period certain of not less than ten years, have
112.19 begun to be paid, on or before the date of impairment or insolvency; or

112.20 (3) subject to the limitations in clauses (5) and (6), with respect to each individual
112.21 resident participating in a retirement plan, except a defined benefit plan, established under
112.22 section 401, 403(b), or 457 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through
112.23 December 31, 1992, covered by an unallocated annuity contract, or the beneficiaries
112.24 of each such individual if deceased, in the aggregate, ~~\$100,000~~ \$250,000 in net cash
112.25 surrender and net cash withdrawal values;

112.26 (4) where no coverage limit has been specified for a covered policy or benefit, the
112.27 coverage limit shall be ~~\$300,000~~ \$500,000 in present value;

112.28 (5) in no event shall the association be liable to expend more than ~~\$300,000~~
112.29 \$500,000 in the aggregate with respect to any one life under clause (2), items (i), (ii), (iii),
112.30 (iv), and clause (4), and any one individual under clause (3);

112.31 (6) in no event shall the association be liable to expend more than ~~\$7,500,000~~
112.32 \$10,000,000 with respect to all unallocated annuities of a retirement plan, except a defined
112.33 benefit plan, established under section 401, 403(b), or 457 of the Internal Revenue Code
112.34 of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1992. If total claims from a plan exceed

~~\$7,500,000~~ \$10,000,000, the ~~\$7,500,000~~ \$10,000,000 shall be prorated among the claimants;

(7) for purposes of applying clause (2)(ii) and clause (5), with respect only to health insurance benefits, the term "any one life" applies to each individual covered by a health insurance policy;

(8) where covered contractual obligations are equal to or less than the limits stated in this subdivision, the association will pay the difference between the covered contractual obligations and the amount credited by the estate of the insolvent or impaired insurer, if that amount has been determined or, if it has not, the covered contractual limit, subject to the association's right of subrogation;

(9) where covered contractual obligations exceed the limits stated in this subdivision, the amount payable by the association will be determined as though the covered contractual obligations were equal to those limits. In making the determination, the estate shall be deemed to have credited the covered person the same amount as the estate would credit a covered person with contractual obligations equal to those limits; or

(10) the following illustrates how the principles stated in clauses (8) and (9) apply. The example illustrated concerns hypothetical claims subject to the limit stated in clause (2)(iii). The principles stated in clauses (8) and (9), and illustrated in this clause, apply to claims subject to any limits stated in this subdivision.

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS OF:

\$50,000

	Estate	Guaranty Association
0% recovery from estate	\$ 0	\$ 50,000
25% recovery from estate	\$ 12,500	\$ 37,500
50% recovery from estate	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
75% recovery from estate	\$ 37,500	\$ 12,500

\$100,000

	Estate	Guaranty Association
0% recovery from estate	\$ 0	\$ 100,000
25% recovery from estate	\$ 25,000	\$ 75,000
50% recovery from estate	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
75% recovery from estate	\$ 75,000	\$ 25,000

114.1		\$200,000	
114.2			Guaranty
114.3	Estate		Association
114.4	0% recovery	\$ 0	\$ 100,000
114.5	from estate		
114.6	25% recovery	\$ 50,000	\$ 75,000
114.7	from estate		
114.8	50% recovery	\$ 100,000	\$ 50,000
114.9	from estate		
114.10	75% recovery	\$ 150,000	\$ 25,000
114.11	from estate		

114.12 For purposes of this subdivision, the commissioner shall determine the discount rate
114.13 to be used in determining the present value of annuity benefits.

114.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment
114.15 and applies to member insurers who are first determined to be impaired or insolvent on or
114.16 after that date. Member insurers who are subject to an order of impairment in effect on the
114.17 effective date but are not declared insolvent until after the effective date shall continue to
114.18 be governed by the law in effect prior to the effective date.

114.19 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 61B.28, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

114.20 Subd. 4. **Prohibited sales practice.** No person, including an insurer, agent, or
114.21 affiliate of an insurer, shall make, publish, disseminate, circulate, or place before the
114.22 public, or cause directly or indirectly, to be made, published, disseminated, circulated,
114.23 or placed before the public, in any newspaper, magazine, or other publication, or in the
114.24 form of a notice, circular, pamphlet, letter, or poster, or over any radio station or television
114.25 station, or in any other way, an advertisement, announcement, or statement, written or
114.26 oral, which uses the existence of the Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty
114.27 Association for the purpose of sales, solicitation, or inducement to purchase any form of
114.28 insurance covered by sections 61B.18 to 61B.32. The notice required by subdivision 8
114.29 is not a violation of this subdivision nor is it a violation of this subdivision to explain
114.30 verbally to an applicant or potential applicant the coverage provided by the Minnesota
114.31 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association at any time during the application process
114.32 or thereafter. This subdivision does not apply to the Minnesota Life and Health Insurance
114.33 Guaranty Association or an entity that does not sell or solicit insurance. ~~A person violating~~
114.34 ~~this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.~~

114.35 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 61B.28, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. **Form.** The form of notice referred to in subdivision 7, paragraph (a), is as follows:

"
.....
.....

(insert name, current address, and
telephone number of insurer)

NOTICE CONCERNING POLICYHOLDER RIGHTS IN AN
INSOLVENCY UNDER THE MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION LAW

If the insurer that issued your life, annuity, or health insurance policy becomes impaired or insolvent, you are entitled to compensation for your policy from the assets of that insurer. The amount you recover will depend on the financial condition of the insurer.

In addition, residents of Minnesota who purchase life insurance, annuities, or health insurance from insurance companies authorized to do business in Minnesota are protected, SUBJECT TO LIMITS AND EXCLUSIONS, in the event the insurer becomes financially impaired or insolvent. This protection is provided by the Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association.

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
(insert current
address and telephone number)

The maximum amount the guaranty association will pay for all policies issued on one life by the same insurer is limited to ~~\$300,000~~ \$500,000. Subject to this ~~\$300,000~~ \$500,000 limit, the guaranty association will pay up to ~~\$300,000~~ \$500,000 in life insurance death benefits, ~~\$100,000~~ \$130,000 in net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values for life insurance, ~~\$300,000~~ \$500,000 in health insurance benefits, including any net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values, ~~\$100,000~~ \$250,000 in annuity net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values, ~~\$300,000~~ \$410,000 in present value of annuity benefits for annuities which are part of a structured settlement or for annuities in regard to which periodic annuity benefits, for a period of not less than the annuitant's lifetime or for a period certain of not less than ten years, have begun to be paid on or before the date of impairment or insolvency, or if no coverage limit has been specified for a covered policy or benefit, the coverage limit shall be ~~\$300,000~~ \$500,000 in present value. Unallocated annuity contracts issued to retirement plans, other than defined benefit plans, established under section 401, 403(b), or 457 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1992, are covered up to ~~\$100,000~~ \$250,000 in net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values, for Minnesota residents covered by the plan provided, however, that the association shall not be responsible for more than

116.1 ~~\$7,500,000~~ \$10,000,000 in claims from all Minnesota residents covered by the plan. If
116.2 total claims exceed ~~\$7,500,000~~ \$10,000,000, the ~~\$7,500,000~~ \$10,000,000 shall be prorated
116.3 among all claimants. These are the maximum claim amounts. Coverage by the guaranty
116.4 association is also subject to other substantial limitations and exclusions and requires
116.5 continued residency in Minnesota. If your claim exceeds the guaranty association's limits,
116.6 you may still recover a part or all of that amount from the proceeds of the liquidation of
116.7 the insolvent insurer, if any exist. Funds to pay claims may not be immediately available.
116.8 The guaranty association assesses insurers licensed to sell life and health insurance in
116.9 Minnesota after the insolvency occurs. Claims are paid from this assessment.

116.10 THE COVERAGE PROVIDED BY THE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION IS NOT
116.11 A SUBSTITUTE FOR USING CARE IN SELECTING INSURANCE COMPANIES
116.12 THAT ARE WELL MANAGED AND FINANCIALLY STABLE. IN SELECTING AN
116.13 INSURANCE COMPANY OR POLICY, YOU SHOULD NOT RELY ON COVERAGE
116.14 BY THE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION.

116.15 THIS NOTICE IS REQUIRED BY MINNESOTA STATE LAW TO ADVISE
116.16 POLICYHOLDERS OF LIFE, ANNUITY, OR HEALTH INSURANCE POLICIES
116.17 OF THEIR RIGHTS IN THE EVENT THEIR INSURANCE CARRIER BECOMES
116.18 FINANCIALLY INSOLVENT. THIS NOTICE IN NO WAY IMPLIES THAT THE
116.19 COMPANY CURRENTLY HAS ANY TYPE OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS. ALL LIFE,
116.20 ANNUITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE POLICIES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE
116.21 THIS NOTICE."

116.22 Additional language may be added to the notice if approved by the commissioner
116.23 prior to its use in the form. This section does not apply to fraternal benefit societies
116.24 regulated under chapter 64B.

116.25 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 67A.01, is amended to read:

116.26 **67A.01 NUMBER OF MEMBERS REQUIRED, PROPERTY AND**
116.27 **TERRITORY.**

116.28 Subdivision 1. Number of members. ~~(a)~~ It shall be lawful for any number of
116.29 persons, not less than 25, residing in adjoining ~~townships~~ counties in this state, who shall
116.30 collectively own property worth at least \$50,000, to form themselves into a corporation
116.31 for mutual insurance against loss or damage by the perils listed in section 67A.13.

116.32 ~~(b) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the company shall operate in no~~
116.33 ~~more than 150 adjoining townships in the aggregate at the same time. The company may,~~
116.34 ~~if approval has been granted by the commissioner, operate in more than 150 adjoining~~
116.35 ~~townships in the aggregate at the same time, subject to a maximum of 300 townships.~~

~~If the company confines its operations to one county it may transact business in that county by so providing in its certificate of incorporation. In case of merger of two or more companies having contiguous territories, the surviving company in the merger may transact business in the entire territory of the merged companies, but the territory of the surviving company in the merger must not be larger than 300 townships.~~

Subd. 2. Authorized territory. (a) A township mutual fire insurance company may be authorized to write business in up to nine adjoining counties in the aggregate at the same time. If policyholder surplus is at least \$500,000 as reported in the company's last annual financial statement filed with the commissioner, the company may, if approval has been granted by the commissioner, be authorized to write business in ten or more counties in the aggregate at the same time, subject to a maximum of 20 adjoining counties, in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Number of</u> <u>Counties</u>	<u>Surplus</u> <u>Requirement</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>\$500,000</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>600,000</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>700,000</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>800,000</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>900,000</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>1,100,000</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>1,200,000</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>1,300,000</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>1,400,000</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>1,500,000</u>

(b) In the case of a merger of two or more companies having contiguous territories, the surviving company in the merger may transact business in the entire territory of the merged companies; however, the territory of the surviving company in the merger may not be larger than 20 counties.

(c) A township mutual fire insurance company may write new and renewal insurance on property in cities within the company's authorized territory having a population less than 25,000. A township mutual may continue to write new and renewal insurance once the population increases to 25,000 or greater provided that amended and restated articles are filed with the commissioner along with a certification that such city's population has increased to 25,000 or greater.

(d) A township mutual fire insurance company may write new and renewal insurance on property in cities within the company's authorized territory with a population of 25,000 or greater, but less than 150,000, if approval has been granted by the commissioner.

118.1 No township mutual fire insurance company shall insure any property in cities with a
118.2 population of 150,000 or greater.

118.3 (e) If a township mutual fire insurance company provides evidence to the
118.4 commissioner that the company had insurance in force on December 31, 2007, in a city
118.5 within the company's authorized territory with a population of 25,000 or greater, but less
118.6 than 150,000, the company may write new and renewal insurance on property in that city
118.7 provided that the company files amended and restated articles by July 31, 2010, naming
118.8 that city.

118.9 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 67A.06, is amended to read:

118.10 **67A.06 POWERS OF CORPORATION.**

118.11 Every corporation formed under the provisions of sections 67A.01 to 67A.26,
118.12 shall have power:

118.13 (1) to have succession by its corporate name for the time stated in its certificate of
118.14 incorporation;

118.15 (2) to sue and be sued in any court;

118.16 (3) to have and use a common seal and alter the same at pleasure;

118.17 (4) to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and to hold, enjoy, improve, lease,
118.18 encumber, and convey all real and personal property necessary for the purpose of its
118.19 organization, subject to such limitations as may be imposed by law or by its articles of
118.20 incorporation;

118.21 (5) to elect or appoint in such manner as it may determine all necessary or proper
118.22 officers, agents, boards, and committees, fix their compensation, and define their powers
118.23 and duties;

118.24 (6) to make and amend consistently with law bylaws providing for the management
118.25 of its property and the regulation and government of its affairs;

118.26 (7) to wind up and liquidate its business in the manner provided by chapter 60B; ~~and~~

118.27 (8) to indemnify certain persons against expenses and liabilities as provided in
118.28 section 302A.521. In applying section 302A.521 for this purpose, the term "members"
118.29 shall be substituted for the terms "shareholders" and "stockholders-"; and

118.30 (9) to eliminate or limit a director's personal liability to the company or its members
118.31 for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director. A company shall not
118.32 eliminate or limit the liability of a director:

118.33 (i) for breach of loyalty to the company or its members;

118.34 (ii) for acts or omissions made in bad faith or with intentional misconduct or
118.35 knowing violation of law;

119.1 (iii) for transactions from which the director derived an improper personal benefit; or
119.2 (iv) for acts or omissions occurring before the date that the provisions in the articles
119.3 eliminating or limiting liability become effective.

119.4 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 67A.07, is amended to read:

119.5 **67A.07 PRINCIPAL OFFICE.**

119.6 The principal office of a township mutual fire insurance company shall be located in
119.7 ~~a township or in a city in a township~~ county in which the company is authorized to do
119.8 business.

119.9 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 67A.14, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

119.10 **Subdivision 1. Kinds of property; property outside authorized territory.** (a)

119.11 Township mutual fire insurance companies may insure qualified property. Qualified
119.12 property means dwellings, household goods, appurtenant structures, farm buildings, farm
119.13 personal property, churches, church personal property, county fair buildings, community
119.14 and township meeting halls and their usual contents.

119.15 (b) Township mutual fire insurance companies may extend coverage to include
119.16 an insured's secondary property if the township mutual fire insurance company covers
119.17 qualified property belonging to the insured. Secondary property means any real or
119.18 personal property that is not considered qualified property for a township mutual fire
119.19 insurance company to cover under this chapter. The maximum amount of coverage that a
119.20 township mutual fire insurance company may write for secondary property is 25 percent of
119.21 the total limit of liability of the policy issued to an insured covering the qualified property.

119.22 (c) A township mutual fire insurance company may insure any real or personal
119.23 property, including qualified or secondary property, subject to the limitations in
119.24 subdivision 1, paragraph (b), located outside the limits of the territory in which the
119.25 company is authorized by its certificate or articles of incorporation to transact business, if
119.26 the company is already covering qualified property belonging to the insured, inside the
119.27 limits of the company's territory.

119.28 (d) A township mutual fire insurance company may insure property temporarily
119.29 outside of the authorized territory of the township mutual fire insurance company.

119.30 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 67A.14, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

119.31 Subd. 7. **Amount of insurable risk.** No township mutual fire insurance company
119.32 shall insure or reinsure a single risk or hazard in a larger sum than the greater of \$3,000, or
119.33 one tenth of its net assets plus two tenths of a mill of its insurance in force; provided that

120.1 no portion of any such risk or hazard which shall have been reinsured, as authorized by
120.2 the laws of this state, shall be included in determining the limitation of risk prescribed
120.3 by this subdivision.

120.4 Sec. 23. **[67A.175] SURPLUS REQUIREMENTS.**

120.5 Subdivision 1. **Minimum.** Township mutual fire insurance companies shall maintain
120.6 a minimum policyholders' surplus of \$300,000 at all times.

120.7 Subd. 2. **Corrective action plan; filing.** A township mutual fire insurance company
120.8 that falls below the \$300,000 minimum surplus requirement must file a corrective action
120.9 plan with the commissioner. The plan shall state how the company will correct its surplus
120.10 deficiency. The plan must be submitted within 45 days of the company falling below the
120.11 minimum surplus level.

120.12 Subd. 3. **Corrective action plan; commissioner's notification.** Within 30 days
120.13 after the submission by a township mutual fire insurance company of a corrective action
120.14 plan, the commissioner shall notify the insurer whether the plan may be implemented or
120.15 is, in the judgment of the commissioner, unsatisfactory. If the commissioner determines
120.16 the plan is unsatisfactory, the notification to the company must set forth the reasons for the
120.17 determination, and may set forth proposed revisions that will render the plan satisfactory
120.18 in the judgment of the commissioner. Upon notification from the commissioner, the
120.19 insurer shall prepare a revised corrective action plan that may incorporate by reference
120.20 any revisions proposed by the commissioner, and shall submit the revised plan to the
120.21 commissioner within 45 days.

120.22 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 67A.18, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

120.23 Subdivision 1. **By member.** Any member may terminate membership in the
120.24 company by giving written notice or returning the member's policy to the secretary ~~and~~
120.25 ~~paying the withdrawing member's share of all existing claims.~~

120.26 Sec. 25. **REPEALER.**

120.27 Subdivision 1. **Annual audits.** Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 60A.129, is
120.28 repealed.

120.29 Subd. 2. **Township mutual insured properties, joint or partial risks, and**
120.30 **assessments.** Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 67A.14, subdivision 5; 67A.17; and
120.31 67A.19, are repealed.

120.32 Subd. 3. **Banking procedures; real estate tax records.** Minnesota Rules, part
120.33 2675.2180, is repealed.

121.1 Subd. 4. **Debt prorating companies.** Minnesota Rules, parts 2675.7100;
121.2 2675.7110; 2675.7120; 2675.7130; and 2675.7140, are repealed.

121.3 Subd. 5. **Guaranty association; inflation indexing.** Minnesota Statutes 2008,
121.4 section 61B.19, subdivision 6, is repealed.

ARTICLE 4

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

121.7 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 45.011, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Scope.** As used in chapters 45 to 83, 155A, 332, 332A, 332B, 345, and 359, and sections 325D.30 to 325D.42, 326B.802 to 326B.885, and 386.61 to 386.78, unless the context indicates otherwise, the terms defined in this section have the meanings given them.

121.12 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 46.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **General.** The commissioner of commerce, referred to in chapters 46 to 59A, ~~and chapter 332A,~~ and 332B as the commissioner, is vested with all the powers, authority, and privileges which, prior to the enactment of Laws 1909, chapter 201, were conferred by law upon the public examiner, and shall take over all duties in relation to state banks, savings banks, trust companies, savings associations, and other financial institutions within the state which, prior to the enactment of chapter 201, were imposed upon the public examiner. The commissioner of commerce shall exercise a constant supervision, either personally or through the examiners herein provided for, over the books and affairs of all state banks, savings banks, trust companies, savings associations, credit unions, industrial loan and thrift companies, and other financial institutions doing business within this state; and shall, through examiners, examine each financial institution at least once every 24 calendar months. In satisfying this examination requirement, the commissioner may accept reports of examination prepared by a federal agency having comparable supervisory powers and examination procedures. With the exception of industrial loan and thrift companies which do not have deposit liabilities and licensed regulated lenders, it shall be the principal purpose of these examinations to inspect and verify the assets and liabilities of each and so far investigate the character and value of the assets of each institution as to determine with reasonable certainty that the values are correctly carried on its books. Assets and liabilities shall be verified in accordance with methods of procedure which the commissioner may determine to be adequate to carry out the intentions of this section. It shall be the further purpose of these examinations to assess the adequacy of capital protection and the capacity of the institution to meet usual

122.1 and reasonably anticipated deposit withdrawals and other cash commitments without
122.2 resorting to excessive borrowing or sale of assets at a significant loss, and to investigate
122.3 each institution's compliance with applicable laws and rules. Based on the examination
122.4 findings, the commissioner shall make a determination as to whether the institution
122.5 is being operated in a safe and sound manner. None of the above provisions limits the
122.6 commissioner in making additional examinations as deemed necessary or advisable. The
122.7 commissioner shall investigate the methods of operation and conduct of these institutions
122.8 and their systems of accounting, to ascertain whether these methods and systems are
122.9 in accordance with law and sound banking principles. The commissioner may make
122.10 requirements as to records as deemed necessary to facilitate the carrying out of the
122.11 commissioner's duties and to properly protect the public interest. The commissioner may
122.12 examine, or cause to be examined by these examiners, on oath, any officer, director,
122.13 trustee, owner, agent, clerk, customer, or depositor of any financial institution touching
122.14 the affairs and business thereof, and may issue, or cause to be issued by the examiners,
122.15 subpoenas, and administer, or cause to be administered by the examiners, oaths. In
122.16 case of any refusal to obey any subpoena issued under the commissioner's direction,
122.17 the refusal may at once be reported to the district court of the district in which the bank
122.18 or other financial institution is located, and this court shall enforce obedience to these
122.19 subpoenas in the manner provided by law for enforcing obedience to subpoenas of the
122.20 court. In all matters relating to official duties, the commissioner of commerce has the
122.21 power possessed by courts of law to issue subpoenas and cause them to be served and
122.22 enforced, and all officers, directors, trustees, and employees of state banks, savings banks,
122.23 trust companies, savings associations, and other financial institutions within the state,
122.24 and all persons having dealings with or knowledge of the affairs or methods of these
122.25 institutions, shall afford reasonable facilities for these examinations, make returns and
122.26 reports to the commissioner of commerce as the commissioner may require; attend and
122.27 answer, under oath, the commissioner's lawful inquiries; produce and exhibit any books,
122.28 accounts, documents, and property as the commissioner may desire to inspect, and in all
122.29 things aid the commissioner in the performance of duties.

122.30 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 46.05, is amended to read:

122.31 **46.05 SUPERVISION OVER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**

122.32 Every state bank, savings bank, trust company, savings association, debt management
122.33 services provider, debt settlement services provider, and other financial institutions shall
122.34 be at all times under the supervision and subject to the control of the commissioner
122.35 of commerce. If, and whenever in the performance of duties, the commissioner finds

123.1 it necessary to make a special investigation of any financial institution under the
123.2 commissioner's supervision, and other than a complete examination, the commissioner
123.3 shall make a charge therefor to include only the necessary costs thereof. Such a fee shall
123.4 be payable to the commissioner on the commissioner's making a request for payment.

123.5 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 46.131, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

123.6 Subd. 2. **Assessment authority.** Each bank, trust company, savings bank, savings
123.7 association, regulated lender, industrial loan and thrift company, credit union, motor
123.8 vehicle sales finance company, debt management services provider, debt settlement
123.9 services provider, and insurance premium finance company organized under the laws of
123.10 this state or required to be administered by the commissioner of commerce shall pay
123.11 into the state treasury its proportionate share of the cost of maintaining the Department
123.12 of Commerce.

123.13 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 325E.311, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

123.14 Subd. 6. **Telephone solicitation.** "Telephone solicitation" means any voice
123.15 communication over a telephone line for the purpose of encouraging the purchase or
123.16 rental of, or investment in, property, goods, or services, whether the communication is
123.17 made by a live operator, through the use of an automatic dialing-announcing device as
123.18 defined in section 325E.26, subdivision 2, or by other means. Telephone solicitation
123.19 does not include communications:

123.20 (1) to any residential subscriber with that subscriber's prior express invitation or
123.21 permission; or

123.22 (2) by or on behalf of any person or entity with whom a residential subscriber has a
123.23 prior or current business or personal relationship.

123.24 Telephone solicitation also does not include communications if the caller is identified by a
123.25 caller identification service and the call is:

123.26 (i) by or on behalf of an organization that is identified as a nonprofit organization
123.27 under state or federal law, unless the organization is a debt management services provider
123.28 defined in section 332A.02 or a debt settlement services provider defined in section
123.29 332B.02;

123.30 (ii) by a person soliciting without the intent to complete, and who does not in
123.31 fact complete, the sales presentation during the call, but who will complete the sales
123.32 presentation at a later face-to-face meeting between the solicitor who makes the call
123.33 and the prospective purchaser; or

123.34 (iii) by a political party as defined under section 200.02, subdivision 6.

124.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.02, is amended by adding a subdivision
124.2 to read:

124.3 Subd. 2a. **Advertise.** "Advertise" means to solicit business through any means or
124.4 medium.

124.5 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.02, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

124.6 Subd. 5. **Controlling or affiliated party.** "Controlling or affiliated party" means
124.7 any person or entity that controls or is controlled, directly or indirectly ~~controlling,~~
124.8 ~~controlled by,~~ or is under common control with another person. Controlling or affiliated
124.9 party includes, but is not limited to, employees, officers, independent contractors,
124.10 corporations, partnerships, and limited liability corporations.

124.11 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.02, is amended by adding a subdivision
124.12 to read:

124.13 Subd. 5a. **Creditor.** "Creditor" means any party:

124.14 (1) named by the debtor as a creditor in the debt management services plan or debt
124.15 management services agreement;

124.16 (2) that acquires or holds the debt; or

124.17 (3) to whom interactions with the debt management services is assigned in relation
124.18 to the debt listed in the debt management services plan or debt management services
124.19 agreement.

124.20 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.02, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

124.21 Subd. 8. **Debt management services provider.** "Debt management services
124.22 provider" means any person offering or providing debt management services to a debtor
124.23 domiciled in this state, regardless of whether or not a fee is charged for the services and
124.24 regardless of whether the person maintains a physical presence in the state. This term
124.25 includes any person to whom debt management services are delegated, and does not
124.26 include services performed by the following when engaged in the regular course of their
124.27 respective businesses and professions:

124.28 (1) attorneys at law, escrow agents, accountants, broker-dealers in securities;

124.29 (2) state or national banks, credit unions, trust companies, savings associations,
124.30 title insurance companies, insurance companies, and all other lending institutions duly
124.31 authorized to transact business in Minnesota, ~~provided no fee is charged for the service;~~

124.32 (3) persons who, as employees on a regular salary or wage of an employer not
124.33 engaged in the business of debt management, perform credit services for their employer;

(4) public officers acting in their official capacities and persons acting as a debt management services provider pursuant to court order;

(5) any person while performing services incidental to the dissolution, winding up, or liquidation of a partnership, corporation, or other business enterprise;

(6) the state, its political subdivisions, public agencies, and their employees;

(7) ~~credit unions and collection agencies, provided no fee is charged for the service that the services are provided to a creditor;~~

(8) "qualified organizations" designated as representative payees for purposes of the Social Security and Supplemental Security Income Representative Payee System and the federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990, Public Law 101-508;

(9) accelerated mortgage payment providers. "Accelerated mortgage payment providers" are persons who, after satisfying the requirements of sections 332.30 to 332.303, receive funds to make mortgage payments to a lender or lenders, on behalf of mortgagors, in order to exceed regularly scheduled minimum payment obligations under the terms of the indebtedness. The term does not include: (i) persons or entities described in clauses (1) to (8); (ii) mortgage lenders or servicers, industrial loan and thrift companies, or regulated lenders under chapter 56; or (iii) persons authorized to make loans under section 47.20, subdivision 1. For purposes of this clause and sections 332.30 to 332.303, "lender" means the original lender or that lender's assignee, whichever is the current mortgage holder;

(10) trustees, guardians, and conservators; and

(11) debt settlement services providers.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.02, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. **Debt management services.** "Debt management services" means the provision of any ~~one or more of the following services in connection with debt incurred primarily for personal, family, or household services:~~

~~(1) managing the financial affairs of an individual by distributing income or money to the individual's creditors;~~

~~(2) receiving funds for the purpose of distributing the funds among creditors in payment or partial payment of obligations of a debtor; or~~

~~(3) adjusting, prorating, pooling, or liquidating the indebtedness of a debtor whereby~~
a debt management services provider assists in managing the financial affairs of a debtor by distributing periodic payments to the debtor's creditors from funds that the debt management services provider receives from the debtor and where the primary purpose of

126.1 the services is to effect full repayment of debt incurred primarily for personal, family, or
126.2 household services.

126.3 Any person so engaged or holding out as so engaged is deemed to be engaged in the
126.4 provision of debt management services regardless of whether or not a fee is charged for
126.5 such services.

126.6 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.02, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

126.7 Subd. 10. **Debtor.** "Debtor" means the person for whom the debt ~~providing service~~
126.8 ~~is~~ management services are performed.

126.9 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.02, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

126.10 Subd. 13. **Debt settlement services provider.** "Debt settlement services provider"
126.11 ~~means any person engaging in or holding out as engaging in the business of negotiating,~~
126.12 ~~adjusting, or settling debt incurred primarily for personal, family, or household purposes~~
126.13 ~~without holding or receiving the debtor's funds or personal property and without paying~~
126.14 ~~the debtor's funds to, or distributing the debtor's property among, creditors~~ has the
126.15 meaning given in section 332B.02, subdivision 11. ~~The term shall not include persons~~
126.16 ~~listed in subdivision 8, clauses (1) to (10).~~

126.17 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.04, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

126.18 Subd. 6. **Right of action on bond.** If the registrant has failed to account to a debtor
126.19 or distribute to the debtor's creditors the amounts required by this chapter ~~and, or has~~
126.20 failed to perform any of the services promised in the debt management services agreement
126.21 ~~between the debtor and registrant,~~ the registrant is in default. The debtor or the debtor's
126.22 legal representative or receiver, the commissioner, or the attorney general, shall have, in
126.23 addition to all other legal remedies, a right of action in the name of the debtor on the bond
126.24 or the security given under this section, for loss suffered by the debtor, not exceeding the
126.25 face amount of the bond or security, and without the necessity of joining the registrant
126.26 in the suit or action based on the default.

126.27 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.08, is amended to read:

126.28 **332A.08 DENIAL OF REGISTRATION.**

126.29 The commissioner, with notice to the applicant by certified mail sent to the address
126.30 listed on the application, may deny an application for a registration upon finding that
126.31 the applicant:

127.1 (1) has submitted an application required under section 332A.04 that contains
127.2 incorrect, misleading, incomplete, or materially untrue information. An application is
127.3 incomplete if it does not include all the information required in section 332A.04;

127.4 (2) has failed to pay any fee or pay or maintain any bond required by this chapter,
127.5 or failed to comply with any order, decision, or finding of the commissioner made under
127.6 and within the authority of this chapter;

127.7 (3) has violated any provision of this chapter or any rule or direction lawfully made
127.8 by the commissioner under and within the authority of this chapter;

127.9 (4) or any controlling or affiliated party has ever been convicted of a crime or found
127.10 civilly liable for an offense involving moral turpitude, including forgery, embezzlement,
127.11 obtaining money under false pretenses, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or any
127.12 other similar offense or violation, or any violation of a federal or state law or regulation
127.13 in connection with activities relating to the rendition of debt management services or
127.14 any consumer fraud, false advertising, deceptive trade practices, or similar consumer
127.15 protection law;

127.16 (5) has had a registration or license previously revoked or suspended in this state or
127.17 any other state or the applicant or licensee has been permanently or temporarily enjoined
127.18 by any court of competent jurisdiction from engaging in or continuing any conduct or
127.19 practice involving any aspect of the debt management services provider business; or
127.20 any controlling or affiliated party has been an officer, director, manager, or shareholder
127.21 owning more than a ten percent interest in a debt management services provider whose
127.22 registration has previously been revoked or suspended in this state or any other state, or
127.23 who has been permanently or temporarily enjoined by any court of competent jurisdiction
127.24 from engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice involving any aspect of the debt
127.25 management services provider business;

127.26 (6) has made any false statement or representation to the commissioner;

127.27 (7) is insolvent;

127.28 (8) refuses to fully comply with an investigation or examination of the debt
127.29 management services provider by the commissioner;

127.30 (9) has improperly withheld, misappropriated, or converted any money or properties
127.31 received in the course of doing business;

127.32 (10) has failed to have a trust account with an actual cash balance equal to or greater
127.33 than the sum of the escrow balances of each debtor's account;

127.34 (11) has defaulted in making payments to creditors on behalf of debtors as required
127.35 by agreements between the provider and debtor; ~~or~~

128.1 (12) has used fraudulent, coercive, or dishonest practices, or demonstrated
128.2 incompetence, untrustworthiness, or financial irresponsibility in this state or elsewhere; or
128.3 (13) has been shown to have engaged in a pattern of failing to perform the services
128.4 promised.

128.5 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.10, is amended to read:

128.6 **332A.10 WRITTEN DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT.**

128.7 Subdivision 1. **Written agreement required.** (a) A debt management services
128.8 provider may not perform any debt management services or receive any money related
128.9 to a debt management services plan until the provider has obtained a debt management
128.10 services agreement that contains all terms of the agreement between the debt management
128.11 services provider and the debtor.

128.12 (b) A debt management services agreement must:

128.13 (1) be in writing, dated, and signed by the debt management services provider and
128.14 the debtor;

128.15 (2) conspicuously indicate whether or not the debt management services provider
128.16 is registered with the Minnesota Department of Commerce and include any registration
128.17 number; and

128.18 (3) be written in the debtor's primary language if the debt management services
128.19 provider advertised in that language.

128.20 (c) The registrant must furnish the debtor with a copy of the signed contract upon
128.21 execution.

128.22 Subd. 2. **Actions prior to written agreement.** No person may provide debt
128.23 management services for a debtor or execute a debt management services agreement
128.24 unless the person first has:

128.25 (1) provided the debtor individualized counseling and educational information
128.26 that, at a minimum, addresses managing household finances, managing credit and debt,
128.27 budgeting, and personal savings strategies;

128.28 (2) prepared in writing and provided to the debtor, in a form that the debtor may
128.29 keep, an individualized financial analysis and a proposed debt management services
128.30 plan listing the debtor's known debts with specific recommendations regarding actions
128.31 the debtor should take to reduce or eliminate the amount of the debts, including written
128.32 disclosure that debt management services are not suitable for all debtors and that there are
128.33 other ways, including bankruptcy, to deal with indebtedness;

128.34 (3) made a determination supported by an individualized financial analysis that the
128.35 debtor can reasonably meet the requirements of the proposed debt management services

129.1 plan and that there is a net tangible benefit to the debtor of entering into the proposed debt
129.2 management services plan; ~~and~~

129.3 (4) prepared, in a form the debtor may keep, a written list identifying all known
129.4 creditors of the debtor that the provider reasonably expects to participate in the plan
129.5 and the creditors, including secured creditors, that the provider reasonably expects not
129.6 to participate; and

129.7 (5) disclosed, in addition to the written disclosure on the agreement required under
129.8 subdivision 1, whether or not the debt management services provider is registered with the
129.9 Minnesota Department of Commerce and any registration number.

129.10 Subd. 3. **Required terms.** (a) Each debt management services agreement must
129.11 contain the following terms, which must be disclosed prominently and clearly in bold print
129.12 on the front page of the agreement, segregated by bold lines from all other information on
129.13 the page:

129.14 (1) the origination fee amount to be paid by the debtor and whether all or a portion
129.15 of the ~~initial~~ origination fee amount is refundable or nonrefundable;

129.16 (2) the monthly fee amount or percentage to be paid by the debtor; and

129.17 (3) the total amount of fees reasonably anticipated to be paid by the debtor over
129.18 the term of the agreement.

129.19 (b) Each debt management services agreement must also contain the following:

129.20 (1) a disclosure that if the amount of debt owed is increased by interest, late fees,
129.21 over the limit fees, and other amounts imposed by the creditors, the length of the debt
129.22 management services agreement will be extended and remain in force and that the total
129.23 dollar charges agreed upon may increase at the rate agreed upon in the original contract
129.24 agreement;

129.25 (2) a prominent statement describing the terms upon which the debtor may cancel
129.26 the contract as set forth in section 332A.11;

129.27 (3) a detailed description of all services to be performed by the debt management
129.28 services provider for the debtor;

129.29 (4) the debt management services provider's refund policy; and

129.30 (5) the debt management services provider's principal business address and the name
129.31 and address of its agent in this state authorized to receive service of process.

129.32 Subd. 4. **Prohibited terms.** The following terms shall not be included in the debt
129.33 management services agreement:

129.34 (1) a hold harmless clause;

129.35 (2) a confession of judgment, or a power of attorney to confess judgment against the
129.36 debtor or appear as the debtor in any judicial proceeding;

(3) a waiver of the right to a jury trial, if applicable, in any action brought by or against a debtor;

(4) an assignment of or an order for payment of wages or other compensation for services;

(5) a provision in which the debtor agrees not to assert any claim or defense arising out of the debt management services agreement;

(6) a waiver of any provision of this chapter or a release of any obligation required to be performed on the part of the debt management services provider; or

(7) a mandatory arbitration clause or a clause selecting a law other than the laws of Minnesota under which the debt management services agreement or any other dispute involving the provision of debt management services is governed or enforced.

Subd. 5. **New debt management services agreements; modification of existing agreements.** (a) Separate and additional debt management services agreements that comply with this chapter may be entered into by the debt management services provider and the debtor provided that no additional ~~initial~~ origination fee may be charged by the debt management services provider.

(b) Any modification of an existing debt management services agreement, including any increase in the number or amount of debts included in the debt management ~~service~~ services agreement, must be in writing and signed by both parties, except that the signature of the debtor is not required if:

(1) a creditor is added to or deleted from a debt management services agreement at the request of the debtor or a debtor voluntarily increases the amount of a payment, provided the debt management services provider must provide an updated payment schedule to the debtor within seven days; or

(2) the payment amount to a creditor in the agreement increases by \$10 or less and the total payment amount to all creditors increases a total of \$20 or less as a result of incorrect or incomplete information provided by the debtor regarding the amount of debt owed a creditor, provided the debt management services provider must notify the debtor of the increase within seven days.

No fees, charges, or other consideration may be demanded from the debtor for the modification, other than an increase in the amount of the monthly maintenance fee established in the original debt management services agreement.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Notice of debtor's right to cancel.** A debt management services agreement must contain, on its face, in an easily readable ~~typeface~~ type immediately

131.1 adjacent to the space for signature by the debtor, the following notice: "Right To Cancel:
131.2 You have the right to cancel this contract at any time on ten days' written notice."

131.3 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.14, is amended to read:

131.4 **332A.14 PROHIBITIONS.**

131.5 ~~A registrant~~ No debt management services provider shall ~~not~~:

131.6 (1) purchase from a creditor any obligation of a debtor;

131.7 (2) use, threaten to use, seek to have used, or seek to have threatened the use of any
131.8 legal process, including but not limited to garnishment and repossession of personal
131.9 property, against any debtor while the debt management services agreement between the
131.10 registrant and the debtor remains executory;

131.11 (3) advise, counsel, or encourage a debtor to stop paying a creditor ~~until a debt~~
131.12 ~~management services plan is in place, or imply, infer, encourage, or in any other way~~
131.13 indicate, that it is advisable to stop paying a creditor;

131.14 (4) sanction or condone the act by a debtor of ceasing payments or imply, infer,
131.15 or in any manner indicate that the act of ceasing payments is advisable or beneficial to
131.16 the debtor;

131.17 ~~(4)~~ (5) require as a condition of performing debt management services the purchase
131.18 of any services, stock, insurance, commodity, or other property or any interest therein
131.19 either by the debtor or the registrant;

131.20 ~~(5)~~ (6) compromise any debts unless the prior written or contractual approval of the
131.21 debtor has been obtained to such compromise and unless such compromise inures solely
131.22 to the benefit of the debtor;

131.23 ~~(6)~~ (7) receive from any debtor as security or in payment of any fee a promissory
131.24 note or other promise to pay or any mortgage or other security, whether as to real or
131.25 personal property;

131.26 ~~(7)~~ (8) lend money or provide credit to any debtor if any interest or fee is charged,
131.27 or directly or indirectly collect any fee for referring, advising, procuring, arranging, or
131.28 assisting a consumer in obtaining any extension of credit or other debtor service from a
131.29 lender or debt management services provider;

131.30 ~~(8)~~ (9) structure a debt management services agreement that would result in negative
131.31 amortization of any debt in the plan;

131.32 ~~(9)~~ (10) engage in any unfair, deceptive, or unconscionable act or practice in
131.33 connection with any service provided to any debtor;

131.34 ~~(10)~~ (11) offer, pay, or give any material cash fee, gift, bonus, premium, reward, or
131.35 other compensation to any person for referring any prospective customer to the registrant

132.1 or for enrolling a debtor in a debt management services plan, or provide any other
132.2 incentives for employees or agents of the debt management services provider to induce
132.3 debtors to enter into a debt management services plan;

132.4 ~~(11)~~ (12) receive any cash, fee, gift, bonus, premium, reward, or other compensation
132.5 from any person other than the debtor or a person on the debtor's behalf in connection
132.6 with activities as a registrant, provided that this paragraph does not apply to a registrant
132.7 which is a bona fide nonprofit corporation duly organized under chapter 317A or under
132.8 the similar laws of another state;

132.9 ~~(12)~~ (13) enter into a contract with a debtor unless a thorough written budget analysis
132.10 indicates that the debtor can reasonably meet the requirements of the financial adjustment
132.11 plan and will be benefited by the plan;

132.12 ~~(13)~~ (14) in any way charge or purport to charge or provide any debtor credit
132.13 insurance in conjunction with any contract or agreement involved in the debt management
132.14 services plan;

132.15 ~~(14)~~ (15) operate or employ a person who is an employee or owner of a collection
132.16 agency or process-serving business; or

132.17 ~~(15)~~ (16) solicit, demand, collect, require, or attempt to require payment of a sum
132.18 that the registrant states, discloses, or advertises to be a voluntary contribution to a debt
132.19 management services provider or designee from the debtor.

132.20 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 332A.16, is amended to read:

132.21 **332A.16 ADVERTISEMENT OF DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PLANS.**

132.22 No debt management services provider may make false, deceptive, or misleading
132.23 statements or omissions about the rates, terms, or conditions of an actual or proposed
132.24 debt management services plan or its debt management services, or create the likelihood
132.25 of consumer confusion or misunderstanding regarding its services, including but not
132.26 limited to the following:

132.27 (1) represent that the debt management services provider is a nonprofit,
132.28 not-for-profit, or has similar status or characteristics if some or all of the debt management
132.29 services will be provided by a for-profit company that is a controlling or affiliated party to
132.30 the debt management services provider; or

132.31 (2) make any communication that gives the impression that the debt management
132.32 services provider is acting on behalf of a government agency.

132.33 Sec. 19. **[332B.02] DEFINITIONS.**

133.1 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** Unless a different meaning is clearly indicated by the context,
133.2 for the purposes of this chapter, the terms defined in this section have the meanings given
133.3 them.

133.4 Subd. 2. **Accreditation.** "Accreditation" means certification as an accredited credit
133.5 counseling provider by the Council on Accreditation, the Bureau Veritas Certification
133.6 North America, Inc., or BSI Management Systems America, Inc.

133.7 Subd. 3. **Advertise.** "Advertise" means to solicit business through any means or
133.8 medium.

133.9 Subd. 4. **Aggregate debt.** "Aggregate debt" means the total of principal and interest
133.10 that is owed by the debtor to the creditors at the time of execution of the debt settlement
133.11 agreement.

133.12 Subd. 5. **Attorney general.** "Attorney general" means the attorney general of the
133.13 state of Minnesota.

133.14 Subd. 6. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of commerce.

133.15 Subd. 7. **Controlling or affiliated party.** "Controlling or affiliated party" means
133.16 any person or entity that controls or is controlled, directly or indirectly, or is under
133.17 common control with another person. Controlling or affiliated party includes, but is not
133.18 limited to, employees, officers, independent contractors, corporations, partnerships, and
133.19 limited liability corporations.

133.20 Subd. 8. **Credit counseling.** "Credit counseling" means the provision of counseling
133.21 and advice on managing household finances, including but not limited to, managing credit
133.22 and debt, budgeting, and personal savings.

133.23 Subd. 9. **Creditor.** "Creditor" means any party:

133.24 (1) named by the debtor as a creditor in the debt settlement services plan or debt
133.25 settlement services agreement;

133.26 (2) that acquires or holds the debt; or

133.27 (3) to whom interactions with the debt settlement services is assigned in relation to
133.28 the debt listed in the debt settlement services plan or debt settlement services agreement.

133.29 Subd. 10. **Debt settlement services.** "Debt settlement services" means any one or
133.30 more of the following activities:

133.31 (1) offering to provide advice, or offering to act or acting as an intermediary between
133.32 a debtor and one or more of the debtor's creditors, where the primary purpose of the
133.33 advice or action is to obtain a settlement for less than the full amount of debt, whether
133.34 in principal, interest, fees, or other charges, incurred primarily for personal, family, or
133.35 household purposes including, but not limited to, offering debt negotiation, debt reduction,
133.36 or debt relief services; or

(2) advising, encouraging, assisting, or counseling a debtor to accumulate funds in an account for future payment of a reduced amount of debt to one or more of the debtor's creditors.

Any person so engaged or holding out as so engaged is deemed to be engaged in the provision of debt settlement services, regardless of whether or not a fee is charged for such services.

Subd. 11. **Debt settlement services agreement.** "Debt settlement services agreement" means the written contract between the debt settlement services provider and the debtor.

Subd. 12. **Debt settlement services plan.** "Debt settlement services plan" means the debtor's individualized package of debt settlement services set forth in the debt settlement services agreement.

Subd. 13. **Debt settlement services provider.** "Debt settlement services provider" means any person offering or providing debt settlement services to a debtor domiciled in this state, regardless of whether or not a fee is charged for the services and regardless of whether the person maintains a physical presence in the state. The term includes any person to whom debt settlement duties are delegated. The term shall not include persons listed in section 332A.02, subdivision 8, clauses (1) to (10), or a debt management services provider.

Subd. 14. **Lead generator.** "Lead generator" means a person that, without providing debt settlement services: (1) solicits debtors to engage in debt settlement through mail, in person, or electronic Web site-based solicitation or any other means, (2) acts as an intermediary or referral agent between a debtor and an entity actually providing debt settlement services, or (3) obtains a debtor's personally identifiable information and transmits that information to a debt settlement services provider.

Subd. 15. **Person.** "Person" means an individual, firm, partnership, association, or corporation.

Subd. 16. **Registrant.** "Registrant" means any person registered by the commissioner pursuant to this chapter and, where used in conjunction with an act or omission required or prohibited by this chapter, shall mean any person performing debt settlement services.

Sec. 20. [332B.03] REQUIREMENT OF REGISTRATION.

On or after August 1, 2009, it is unlawful for any person, whether or not located in this state, to operate as a debt settlement services provider or provide debt settlement services including, but not limited to, offering, advertising, or executing or causing to be

135.1 executed any debt settlement services or debt settlement services agreement, except as
135.2 authorized by law, without first becoming registered as provided in this chapter. Debt
135.3 settlement services providers may continue to provide debt settlement services without
135.4 complying with this chapter to those debtors who entered into a contract to participate
135.5 in a debt settlement services plan prior to August 1, 2009, but may not enter into a debt
135.6 settlement services agreement with a debt on or after August 1, 2009, without complying
135.7 with this chapter.

135.8 Sec. 21. **[332B.04] REGISTRATION.**

135.9 Subdivision 1. **Form.** Application for registration to operate as a debt settlement
135.10 services provider in this state must be made in writing to the commissioner, under oath, in
135.11 the form prescribed by the commissioner, and must contain:

135.12 (1) the full name of each principal of the entity applying;

135.13 (2) the address, which must not be a post office box, and the telephone number and,
135.14 if applicable, the e-mail address, of the applicant;

135.15 (3) consent to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state;

135.16 (4) the name and address of the registered agent authorized to accept service of
135.17 process on behalf of the applicant or appointment of the commissioner as the applicant's
135.18 agent for purposes of accepting service of process;

135.19 (5) disclosure of:

135.20 (i) whether any controlling or affiliated party has ever been convicted of a crime
135.21 or found civilly liable for an offense involving moral turpitude, including forgery,
135.22 embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to
135.23 defraud, or any other similar offense or violation, or any violation of a federal or state
135.24 law or regulation in connection with activities relating to the rendition of debt settlement
135.25 services or involving any consumer fraud, false advertising, deceptive trade practices, or
135.26 similar consumer protection law;

135.27 (ii) any judgments, private or public litigation, tax liens, written complaints,
135.28 administrative actions, or investigations by any government agency against the applicant
135.29 or any officer, director, manager, or shareholder owning more than five percent interest
135.30 in the applicant, unresolved or otherwise, filed or otherwise commenced within the
135.31 preceding ten years;

135.32 (iii) whether the applicant or any person employed by the applicant has had a record
135.33 of having defaulted in the payment of money collected for others, including the discharge
135.34 of debts through bankruptcy proceedings; and

(iv) whether the applicant's license or registration to provide debt settlement services in any other state has ever been revoked or suspended;

(6) a copy of the applicant's standard debt settlement services agreement that the applicant intends to execute with debtors;

(7) proof of accreditation, unless the applicant submits an affidavit attesting that the applicant does not provide credit counseling services; and

(8) any other information and material as the commissioner may require.

The commissioner may, for good cause shown, temporarily waive any requirement of this subdivision.

Subd. 2. **Term and scope of registration.** A registration is effective until 11:59 p.m. on December 31 of the year for which the application for registration is filed or until it is surrendered by the registrant or revoked or suspended by the commissioner. The registration is limited solely to the business of providing debt settlement services.

Subd. 3. **Fees; bond.** An applicant for registration as a debt settlement services provider must comply with the requirements of section 332A.04, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5.

Subd. 4. **Right of action on bond.** If the registrant has failed to account to a debtor, or has failed to perform any of the services promised, the registrant is in default. The debtor or the debtor's legal representative or receiver, the commissioner, or the attorney general, shall have, in addition to all other legal remedies, a right of action in the name of the debtor on the bond or the security given under this section, for loss suffered by the debtor, not exceeding the face amount of the bond or security, and without the necessity of joining the registrant in the suit or action based on the default.

Subd. 5. **Registrant list.** The commissioner must maintain a list of registered debt settlement services providers. The list must be made available to the public in written form upon request and on the Department of Commerce Web site.

Subd. 6. **Renewal of registration.** Each year, each registrant under the provisions of this chapter must, not more than 60 nor less than 30 days before its registration is to expire, apply to the commissioner for renewal of its registration on a form prescribed by the commissioner. The application must be signed by the registrant under penalty of perjury, contain current information on all matters required in the original application, and be accompanied by a payment of \$250. The registrant must maintain a continuous surety bond that satisfies the requirements of section 332A.04, subdivision 4. The renewal is effective for one year. The commissioner may, for good cause shown, temporarily waive any requirement of this section.

Sec. 22. **[332B.05] DENIAL, SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, OR
NONRENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.**

Subdivision 1. **Denial.** The commissioner, with notice to the applicant by certified mail sent to the address listed on the application, may deny an application for a registration for any of the reasons specified under section 332A.08.

Subd. 2. **Suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal.** The commissioner may suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew any registration issued under this chapter, or may levy a civil penalty under section 45.027, or any combination of actions, if the debt settlement services provider or any controlling or affiliated person has committed any act or omission for which the commissioner could have refused to issue an initial registration.

Subd. 3. **Procedure.** Suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal must be upon notice and under the conditions prescribed in section 332A.09, subdivision 1. Upon issuance of an order suspending, revoking, or refusing to renew a registration, the commissioner:

(1) shall follow the procedure established in section 332A.09, subdivision 2; and

(2) may follow the procedure specified in section 332A.09, subdivision 3, concerning the appointment of a receiver for funds of sanctioned registrants.

Sec. 23. **[332B.06] WRITTEN DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT;
DISCLOSURES; TRUST ACCOUNT.**

Subdivision 1. **Written agreement required.** (a) A debt settlement services provider may not perform, or impose any charges or receive any payment for, any debt settlement services until the provider and the debtor have executed a debt settlement services agreement that contains all terms of the agreement between the debt settlement services provider and the debtor and complies with all the applicable requirements of this chapter.

(b) A debt settlement services agreement must:

(1) be in writing, dated, and signed by the debt settlement services provider and the debtor;

(2) conspicuously indicate whether or not the debt settlement services provider is registered with the Minnesota Department of Commerce and include any registration number; and

(3) be written in the debtor's primary language if the debt settlement services provider advertises in that language.

(c) The registrant must furnish the debtor with a copy of the signed contract upon execution.

138.1 Subd. 2. **Actions prior to executing a written agreement.** No person may provide
138.2 debt settlement services for a debtor or execute a debt settlement services agreement
138.3 unless the person first has:

138.4 (1) informed the debtor, in writing, that debt settlement is not appropriate for all
138.5 debtors and that there are other ways to deal with debt, including using credit counseling
138.6 or debt management services, or filing bankruptcy;

138.7 (2) prepared in writing and provided to the debtor, in a form the debtor may keep,
138.8 an individualized financial analysis of the debtor's financial circumstances, including
138.9 income and liabilities, and made a determination supported by the individualized financial
138.10 analysis that:

138.11 (i) the debt settlement plan proposed for addressing the debt is suitable for the
138.12 individual debtor;

138.13 (ii) the debtor can reasonably meet the requirements of the proposed debt settlement
138.14 services plan; and

138.15 (iii) based on the totality of the circumstances, there is a net tangible benefit to the
138.16 debtor of entering into the proposed debt settlement services plan; and

138.17 (3) provided, on a document separate from any other document, the total amount and
138.18 an itemization of fees, including any origination fees, monthly fees, and settlement fees
138.19 reasonably anticipated to be paid by the debtor over the term of the agreement.

138.20 Subd. 3. **Determination concerning creditor participation.** (a) Before executing a
138.21 debt settlement services agreement or providing any services, a debt settlement services
138.22 provider must make a determination, supported by sufficient bases, which creditors listed
138.23 by the debtor are reasonably likely, and which are not reasonably likely, to participate in
138.24 the debt settlement services plan set forth in the debt settlement services agreement.

138.25 (b) A debt settlement services provider has a defense against a claim that no
138.26 sufficient basis existed to make a determination that a creditor was likely to participate if
138.27 the debt settlement services provider can produce:

138.28 (1) written confirmation from the creditor that, at the time the determination was
138.29 made, the creditor and the debt settlement services provider were engaged in negotiations
138.30 to settle a debt for another debtor; or

138.31 (2) evidence that the provider and the creditor had entered into a settlement of a debt
138.32 within the six months prior to the date of the determination.

138.33 (c) The debt settlement services provider must notify the debtor as soon as
138.34 practicable after the provider has made a determination of the likelihood of participation
138.35 or nonparticipation of all the creditors listed for inclusion in the debt settlement services
138.36 agreement or debt settlement services plan. If not all creditors listed in the debt settlement

139.1 services agreement are reasonably likely to participate in the debt settlement services plan,
139.2 the debt settlement services provider must obtain the written authorization from the debtor
139.3 to proceed with the debt settlement services agreement without the likely participation of
139.4 all listed creditors.

139.5 Subd. 4. **Disclosures.** (a) A person offering to provide or providing debt settlement
139.6 services must disclose both orally and in writing whether or not the person is registered
139.7 with the Minnesota Department of Commerce and any registration number.

139.8 (b) No person may provide debt settlement services unless the person first has
139.9 provided, both orally and in writing, on a single sheet of paper, separate from any other
139.10 document or writing, the following verbatim notice:

139.11 **CAUTION**

139.12 We CANNOT GUARANTEE that you will successfully reduce or eliminate your
139.13 debt.

139.14 If you stop paying your creditors, there is a strong likelihood some or all of the
139.15 following may happen:

- 139.16 • YOUR WAGES OR BANK ACCOUNT MAY STILL BE GARNISHED.
- 139.17 • YOU MAY STILL BE CONTACTED BY CREDITORS.
- 139.18 • YOU MAY STILL BE SUED BY CREDITORS for the money you owe.
- 139.19 • FEES, INTEREST, AND OTHER CHARGES WILL CONTINUE TO MOUNT
139.20 UP DURING THE (INSERT NUMBER) MONTHS THIS PLAN IS IN EFFECT.

139.21 Even if we do settle your debt, YOU MAY STILL HAVE TO PAY TAXES on
139.22 the amount forgiven.

139.23 Your credit rating may be adversely affected.

139.24 (c) The heading, "CAUTION," must be in bold, underlined, 28-point type, and the
139.25 remaining text must be in 14-point type, with a double space between each statement.

139.26 (d) The disclosures and notices required under this subdivision must be provided
139.27 in the debtor's primary language if the debt settlement services provider advertises in
139.28 that language.

139.29 Subd. 5. **Required terms.** (a) Each debt settlement services agreement must contain
139.30 on the front page of the agreement, segregated by bold lines from all other information
139.31 on the page and disclosed prominently and clearly in bold print, the total amount and an
139.32 itemization of fees, including any origination fees, monthly fees, and settlement fees
139.33 reasonably anticipated to be paid by the debtor over the term of the agreement.

139.34 (b) Each debt settlement services agreement must also contain the following:

139.35 (1) a prominent statement describing the terms upon which the debtor may cancel
139.36 the contract as set forth in section 332B.07;

(2) a detailed description of all services to be performed by the debt settlement services provider for the debtor;

(3) the debt settlement services provider's refund policy;

(4) the debt settlement services provider's principal business address, which must not be a post office box, and the name and address of its agent in this state authorized to receive service of process; and

(5) the name of each creditor the debtor has listed and the aggregate debt owed to each creditor that will be the subject of settlement.

Subd. 6. **Prohibited terms.** A debt settlement services agreement may not contain any of the terms prohibited under section 332A.10, subdivision 4.

Subd. 7. **New debt settlement services agreements; modifications of existing agreements.** (a) Separate and additional debt settlement services agreements that comply with this chapter may be entered into by the debt settlement services provider and the debtor, provided that no additional origination fee may be charged by the debt settlement services provider.

(b) Any modification of an existing debt settlement services agreement, including any increase in the number or amount of debts included in the debt settlement services agreement, must be in writing and signed by both parties. No fee may be charged to modify an existing agreement.

Subd. 8. **Funds held in trust.** Debtor funds may be held in trust for the purpose of writing exchange checks for no longer than 42 days. If the registrant holds debtor funds, the registrant must maintain a separate trust account, except that the registrant may commingle debtor funds with the registrant's own funds, in the form of an imprest fund, to the extent necessary to ensure maintenance of a minimum balance, if the financial institution at which the trust account is held requires a minimum balance to avoid the assessment of fees or penalties for failure to maintain a minimum balance.

Sec. 24. **[332B.07] RIGHT TO CANCEL.**

Subdivision 1. **Debtor's right to cancel.** (a) A debtor has the right to cancel a debt settlement services agreement without cause at any time upon ten days' written notice to the debt settlement services provider.

(b) In the event of cancellation, the debt settlement services provider must, within ten days of the cancellation, notify the debtor's creditors with whom the debt settlement services provider is or has been, under the terms of the debt settlement agreement, in communication, of the cancellation and immediately refund all fees paid by the debtor to the debt settlement services provider that exceed the fees allowed under section 332B.09.

(c) Upon cancellation, the debt settlement services provider must cease collection of any monthly fees beginning in the month following cancellation.

Subd. 2. **Notice of debtor's right to cancel.** A debt settlement services agreement must contain, on its face, in an easily readable type immediately adjacent to the space for signature by the debtor, the following notice: "Right to Cancel: You have the right to cancel this contract at any time on ten days' written notice."

Subd. 3. **Automatic termination.** Upon the payment of all listed or settled debts and fees, the debt settlement services agreement must automatically terminate, and all funds held by the debt settlement services provider that exceed the fees allowed under section 332B.09 must be immediately returned to the debtor.

Subd. 4. **Debt settlement services provider's right to cancel.** (a) A debt settlement services provider may cancel a debt settlement services agreement with good cause upon 30 days' written notice to the debtor.

(b) Within ten days after the cancellation, the debt settlement services provider must notify the debtor's creditors with whom the debt settlement services provider is or has been, under the terms of the debt settlement services agreement, in communication, of the cancellation.

(c) Upon cancellation, the debt settlement services provider must cease collection of any monthly fees beginning in the month following cancellation.

(d) A debt settlement services provider is entitled to the full amount of the fees provided for in the debt settlement services agreement if the provider can show that:

(1) the provider obtained a settlement offer from the creditor or creditors in accordance with the debt settlement services agreement;

(2) the debtor rejected the settlement offer; or

(3) within the period contemplated in the debt settlement services agreement, the debtor entered into a settlement agreement with the same creditor or creditors for an amount equal to or lower than the settlement offer obtained by the provider.

Sec. 25. **[332B.08] BOOKS, RECORDS, AND INFORMATION.**

Subdivision 1. **Records retention; annual report.** Every registrant must keep, and use in the registrant's business, such books, accounts, and records, including electronic records, as will enable the commissioner to determine whether the registrant is complying with this chapter and the rules, orders, and directives adopted by the commissioner under this chapter. Every registrant must preserve such books, accounts, and records for at least six years after making the final entry on any transaction recorded therein. Examinations of the books, records, and method of operations conducted under the supervision of the

commissioner shall be done at the cost of the registrant. The cost must be assessed as determined under section 46.131.

Subd. 2. **Annual report.** On or before March 15 of each calendar year, each registrant must file a report with the commissioner containing information the commissioner may require about the preceding calendar year. The report must be in a form the commissioner prescribes.

Subd. 3. **Statements to debtors.** (a) Each registrant must:

(1) maintain and make available records and accounts that will enable each debtor to ascertain the amounts paid to the creditors, if any. A statement showing amounts received from the debtor, disbursements, if any, to each creditor, amounts that any creditor has agreed to as payment in full for any debt owed the creditor by the debtor, fees deducted by the registrant, and other information the commissioner may prescribe, must be furnished by the registrant to the debtor at least monthly and, in addition, upon any cancellation or termination of the contract;

(2) include in the statement furnished to debtors a list of all activities conducted pursuant to the contract, including the nature of communications and progress of negotiations with each creditor during the reporting period; and

(3) prepare and retain in the file of each debtor a written analysis of the debtor's income and expenses to substantiate that the plan of payment is feasible and practicable.

(b) Each debtor must have reasonable access, without cost, by electronic or other means, to information in the registrant's files applicable to the debtor. These statements, records, and accounts must otherwise remain confidential, except for duly authorized state and government officials, the commissioner, the attorney general, the debtor, and the debtor's representative and designees.

Sec. 26. [332B.09] FEES; WITHDRAWAL OF CREDITORS; NOTIFICATION TO DEBTOR OF SETTLEMENT OFFER.

Subdivision 1. **Choice of fee structure.** A debt settlement services provider may calculate fees on a percentage of debt basis or on a percentage of savings basis. The fee structure shall be clearly disclosed and explained in the debt settlement services agreement.

Subd. 2. **Fees as a percentage of debt.** (a) The total amount of the fees claimed, demanded, charged, collected, or received under this subdivision shall be calculated as 15 percent of the aggregate debt. A debt settlement services provider that calculates fees as a percentage of debt may:

(1) charge an origination fee, which may be designated by the debt settlement services provider as nonrefundable, of:

- 143.1 (i) \$200 on aggregate debt of less than \$20,000; or
143.2 (ii) \$400 on aggregate debt of \$20,000 or more;
143.3 (2) charge a monthly fee of:
143.4 (i) no greater than \$50 per month on aggregate debt of less than \$40,000; and
143.5 (ii) no greater than \$60 per month on aggregate debt of \$40,000 or more; and
143.6 (3) charge a settlement fee for the remainder of the allowable fees, which may be
143.7 demanded and collected no earlier than upon delivery to the debt settlement services
143.8 provider by a creditor of a bona fide written settlement offer consistent with the terms of
143.9 the debt settlement services agreement. A settlement fee may be assessed for each debt
143.10 settled, but the sum total of the origination fee, the monthly fee, and the settlement fee
143.11 may not exceed 15 percent of the aggregate debt.
- 143.12 (b) When a settlement offer is obtained by a debt settlement services provider from a
143.13 creditor, the collection of any monthly fees shall cease beginning the month following the
143.14 month in which the settlement offer was obtained by the debt settlement services provider.
- 143.15 (c) In no event may more than 40 percent of the total amount of fees allowable be
143.16 claimed, demanded, charged, collected, or received by a debt settlement services provider
143.17 any earlier than upon delivery to the debt settlement services provider by a creditor of
143.18 a bona fide written settlement offer consistent with the terms of the debt settlement
143.19 services agreement.
- 143.20 Subd. 3. Fees as a percentage of savings. (a) The total amount of the fees claimed,
143.21 demanded, charged, collected, or received under this subdivision shall be calculated as 30
143.22 percent of the savings actually negotiated by the debt settlement services provider. The
143.23 savings shall be calculated as the difference between the aggregate debt that is stated
143.24 in the debt settlement services agreement at the time of its execution and total amount
143.25 that the debtor actually pays to settle all the debts stated in the debt settlement services
143.26 agreement, provided that only savings resulting from concessions actually negotiated by
143.27 the debt settlement services provider may be counted. A debt settlement services provider
143.28 that calculates fees as a percentage of debt may:
- 143.29 (1) charge an origination fee, which may be designated by the debt settlement
143.30 services provider as nonrefundable, of:
143.31 (i) \$300 on aggregate debt of less than \$20,000; or
143.32 (ii) \$500 on aggregate debt of \$20,000 or more;
143.33 (2) charge a monthly fee of:
143.34 (i) no greater than \$65 on aggregate debt of less than \$40,000; and
143.35 (ii) no greater than \$75 on aggregate debt of \$40,000 or more; and

(3) charge a settlement fee for the remainder of the allowable fees, which may be demanded and collected no earlier than upon delivery to the debt settlement services provider by a creditor of a bona fide, final written settlement offer consistent with the terms of the debt settlement services agreement. A settlement fee may be assessed for each debt settled, but the sum total of the origination fee, the monthly fee, and the settlement fee may not exceed 30 percent of the savings, as calculated under paragraph (a).

(b) The collection of monthly fees shall cease under this subdivision when the total of monthly fees and the origination fee equals 50 percent of the total fees allowable under this subdivision. For the purposes of this subdivision, 50 percent of the total fees allowable shall assume a settlement of 50 cents on the dollar.

(c) In no event may more than 50 percent of the total amount of fees allowable be claimed, demanded, charged, collected, or received by a debt settlement services provider any earlier than upon delivery to the debt settlement services provider by a creditor of a bona fide, final written settlement offer consistent with the terms of the debt settlement services agreement.

Subd. 4. **Fees exclusive.** No fees, charges, assessments, or any other compensation may be claimed, demanded, charged, collected, or received other than the fees allowed under this section. Any fees collected in excess of those allowed under this section must be immediately returned to the debtor.

Subd. 5. **Withdrawal of creditor.** Whenever a creditor withdraws from a debt settlement services plan, the debt settlement services provider must promptly notify the debtor of the withdrawal, identify the creditor, and inform the debtor of the right to modify the debt settlement services agreement, unless at least 50 percent of the listed creditors withdraw, in which case the debt settlement services provider must notify the debtor of the debtor's right to cancel. In no case may this notice be provided more than 15 days after the debt settlement services provider learns of the creditor's decision to withdraw from a plan.

Subd. 6. **Timely notification of settlement offer.** A debt settlement services provider must make all reasonable efforts to notify the debtor within 24 hours of a settlement offer made by a creditor.

Sec. 27. [332B.10] PROHIBITIONS.

No debt settlement services provider shall:

(1) engage in any activity, act, or omission prohibited under section 332A.14;

(2) promise, guarantee, or directly or indirectly imply, infer, or in any manner represent that any debt will be settled prior to the presentation to the debtor of an offer by the creditors participating in the debt settlement plan to settle;

- 145.1 (3) misrepresent the timing of negotiations with creditors;
- 145.2 (4) imply, infer, or in any manner represent that:
- 145.3 (i) fees, interest, and other charges will not continue to accrue prior to the time
- 145.4 debts are settled;
- 145.5 (ii) wages or bank accounts are not subject to garnishment;
- 145.6 (iii) creditors will not continue to contact the debtor;
- 145.7 (iv) the debtor is not subject to legal action; and
- 145.8 (v) the debtor will not be subject to tax consequences for the portion of any debts
- 145.9 forgiven;
- 145.10 (5) execute a power of attorney or any other agreement, oral or written, express
- 145.11 or implied, that extinguishes or limits the debtor's right at any time to contract or
- 145.12 communicate with any creditor or the creditor's right at any time to communicate with
- 145.13 the debtor;
- 145.14 (6) exercise or attempt to exercise a power of attorney after an individual has
- 145.15 terminated an agreement;
- 145.16 (7) state, imply, infer, or, in any other manner, indicate that entering into a debt
- 145.17 settlement services agreement or settling debts will either have no effect on, or improve,
- 145.18 the debtor's credit, credit rating, and credit score;
- 145.19 (8) challenge a debt without the written consent of the debtor;
- 145.20 (9) make any false or misleading claim regarding a creditor's right to collect a debt;
- 145.21 (10) falsely represent that the debt settlement services provider can negotiate better
- 145.22 settlement terms with a creditor than the debtor alone can negotiate;
- 145.23 (11) provide or offer to provide legal advice or legal services unless the person
- 145.24 providing or offering to provide legal advice is licensed to practice law in the state;
- 145.25 (12) misrepresent that it is authorized or competent to furnish legal advice or
- 145.26 perform legal services; and
- 145.27 (13) settle a debt or lead an individual to believe that a payment to a creditor is in
- 145.28 settlement of a debt to the creditor unless, at the time of settlement, the individual receives
- 145.29 a certification from the creditor that the payment is in full settlement of the debt.

145.30 Sec. 28. **[332B.11] ADVERTISEMENT AND SOLICITATION OF DEBT**

145.31 **SETTLEMENT SERVICES.**

145.32 Subdivision 1. **Advertisement.** No debt settlement services provider or lead

145.33 generator may:

(1) make any false, deceptive, or misleading statements or omissions about the rates, terms, or conditions of an actual or proposed debt settlement services plan, or create the likelihood of consumer confusion or misunderstanding regarding its services;

(2) represent that the debt settlement services provider is a nonprofit, not-for-profit, or has similar status or characteristics if some or all of the debt settlement services will be provided by a for-profit company that is a controlling or affiliated party to the debt settlement services provider;

(3) make any communication that gives the impression that the debt settlement services provider is acting on behalf of a government agency; or

(4) represent, claim, imply, or infer that secured debts may be settled.

Subd. 2. **Solicitation by lead generators.** (a) In all print, electronic, and nonprint solicitations, including Web sites and radio or television advertising, a lead generator must prominently make the following verbatim disclosure: "This company does not actually provide any debt settlement, debt consolidation, or other credit counseling services. We ONLY refer you to companies that want to provide some or all of those services."

(b) A lead generator may not, in any advertising or solicitation to debtors:

(1) represent that any service is guaranteed; or

(2) misrepresent the benefits of its services or debt settlement or consolidation in comparison to credit counseling, debt management, or bankruptcy.

Sec. 29. **[332B.12] DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT RESCISSION.**

Any debtor has the right to rescind any debt settlement services agreement with a debt settlement services provider that commits a material violation of this chapter. On rescission, all fees paid to the debt settlement services provider or any other person other than creditors of the debtor must be returned to the debtor entering into the debt settlement services agreement within ten days of rescission of the debt settlement services agreement.

Sec. 30. **[332B.13] ENFORCEMENT; REMEDIES.**

Subdivision 1. **Violation as deceptive practice.** A violation of any of the provisions of this chapter is considered an unfair or deceptive trade practice under section 8.31, subdivision 1. A private right of action under section 8.31 by an aggrieved debtor is in the public interest.

Subd. 2. **Private right of action.** (a) A debt settlement provider who fails to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter, or a lead generator who violates section 332B.11, is liable under this section in an individual action for the sum of:

(1) actual, incidental, and consequential damages sustained by the debtor as a result of the failure; and

(2) statutory damages of up to \$5,000.

(b) A debt settlement provider who fails to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter, or a lead generator who violates section 332B.11, is liable to the named plaintiffs under this section in a class action for the amount that each named plaintiff could recover under paragraph (a), clause (1), and to the other class members for such amount as the court may allow.

(c) In determining the amount of statutory damages, the court shall consider, among other relevant factors:

(1) the frequency, nature, and persistence of noncompliance;

(2) the extent to which the noncompliance was intentional; and

(3) in the case of a class action, the number of debtors adversely affected.

(d) A plaintiff or class successful in a legal or equitable action under this section is entitled to the costs of the action, plus reasonable attorney fees.

Subd. 3. **Injunctive relief.** (a) A debtor may sue a debt settlement services provider for temporary or permanent injunctive or other appropriate equitable relief to prevent violations of any provision of this chapter. A court must grant injunctive relief on a showing that the debt settlement services provider has violated any provision of this chapter, or in the case of a temporary injunction, on a showing that the debtor is likely to prevail on allegations that the debt settlement services provider violated any provision of this chapter.

(b) A debtor may sue a lead generator for temporary or permanent injunctive or other appropriate equitable relief to prevent violations of section 332B.11. A court must grant injunctive relief on a showing that the lead generator has violated section 332B.11, or in the case of a temporary injunction, on a showing that the debtor is likely to prevail on allegations that the lead generator violated section 332B.11.

Subd. 4. **Remedies cumulative.** The remedies provided in this section are cumulative and do not restrict any remedy that is otherwise available. The provisions of this chapter are not exclusive and are in addition to any other requirements, rights, remedies, and penalties provided by law.

Subd. 5. **Public enforcement.** The attorney general shall enforce this chapter under section 8.31.

Sec. 31. [332B.14] INVESTIGATIONS.

148.1 At any reasonable time, the commissioner may examine the books and records of
148.2 every registrant and of any person engaged in the business of providing debt settlement
148.3 services. The commissioner, once during any calendar year, may require the submission
148.4 of an audit prepared by a certified public accountant of the books and records of each
148.5 registrant. If the registrant has, within one year previous to the commissioner's demand,
148.6 had an audit prepared for some other purpose, this audit may be submitted to satisfy the
148.7 requirement of this section. The commissioner may investigate any complaint concerning
148.8 violations of this chapter and may require the attendance and sworn testimony of witnesses
148.9 and the production of documents.

60A.129 LOSS RESERVE CERTIFICATION AND ANNUAL AUDIT.

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

(a) "Qualified actuary," except as it relates to subdivision 2, paragraph (c), for companies authorized to provide life insurance coverage under section 60A.06, subdivision 1, clause (4), is a person who is either:

- (1) a member in good standing of the Casualty Actuarial Society; or
- (2) a member in good standing of the American Academy of Actuaries who has been approved as qualified for signing casualty loss reserve opinions by the Casualty Practice Council of the American Academy of Actuaries; or
- (3) a person who otherwise has competency in loss reserve evaluation as demonstrated to the satisfaction of the insurance regulatory official of the domiciliary state. In such case, at least 90 days prior to the filing of its annual statement, the insurer must request approval that the person be deemed qualified and that request must be approved or denied. The request must include the National Association of Insurance Commissioners biographical form and a list of all loss reserve opinions issued in the last three years by this person.

(b) For purposes of subdivision 2, paragraph (c), a qualified actuary for companies authorized to write life insurance coverage under section 60A.06, subdivision 1, clause (4), shall be:

- (1) a member in good standing of the American Academy of Actuaries;
- (2) qualified to sign statements of actuarial opinion for life and health insurance company annual statements in accordance with the American Academy of Actuaries qualification standards for actuaries signing these statements;
- (3) familiar with the valuation requirements applicable to life and health insurance companies.

(c) A qualified actuary as defined by this subdivision is an individual who:

- (1) has not been found by the commissioner, or if so found has subsequently been reinstated as a qualified actuary, following appropriate notice and hearing to have:
 - (i) violated any provision of, or any obligation imposed by, the state insurance law or other law in the course of the actuary's dealings as a qualified actuary;
 - (ii) been found guilty of fraudulent or dishonest practices;
 - (iii) demonstrated incompetency, lack of cooperation, or untrustworthiness to act as a qualified actuary; or
- (iv) submitted to the commissioner during the past five years, pursuant to this chapter, an actuarial opinion that the commissioner rejected because it did not meet the provisions of this chapter including standards set by the actuarial standards board;
- (2) has resigned or been removed as an actuary within the past five years as a result of acts or omissions indicated in any adverse report on examination or as a result of failure to adhere to generally acceptable actuarial standards of the American Academy of Actuaries; and
- (3) has not failed to notify the commissioner of any action taken by any commissioner of any other state similar to that under clause (1).

(d) "Accountant" and "independent public accountant" mean an independent certified public accountant or accounting firm in good standing with the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and in all states in which the accountant or firm is licensed to practice. For Canadian and British companies, the term means a Canadian-chartered or British-chartered accountant.

Subd. 2. **Loss reserve certification.** (a) Each domestic company engaged in providing the types of coverage described in section 60A.06, subdivision 1, clause (1), (2), (3), (5)(b), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), or (14), must have its loss reserves certified by a qualified actuary. The company must file the certification with the commissioner within 30 days of completion of the certification, but not later than June 1. The actuary providing the certification may be an employee of the company but the commissioner may still require an independent actuarial certification as described in subdivision 1. This subdivision does not apply to township mutual companies, or to other domestic insurers having less than \$1,000,000 of premiums written in any year and fewer than 1,000 policyholders. The commissioner may allow an exception to the stand alone certification where it can be demonstrated that a company in a group has a pooling or 100 percent reinsurance agreement used in a group which substantially affects the solvency and integrity of the reserves of the company, or where it is only the parent company of a group which is licensed to do business in Minnesota. If these circumstances exist, the company may file a written request with the commissioner for an exception. Companies writing reinsurance alone are not exempt from this requirement. The certification must contain the following statement: "In my opinion,

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2123-4

the reserves described in this certification are consistent with reserves computed in accordance with standards and principles established by the Actuarial Standards Board and are fairly stated."

(b) Each foreign company engaged in providing the types of coverage described in section 60A.06, subdivision 1, clause (1), (2), (3), (5)(b), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), or (14), required by this section to file an annual audited financial report, whose total net earned premium for Schedule P, Part 1A to Part 1H plus Part 1R, (Schedule P, Part 1A to Part 1H plus Part 1R, Column 4, current year premiums earned, from the company's most currently filed annual statement) is equal to one-third or more of the company's total net earned premium (Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 2, Column 4, total line, of the annual statement) must have a reserve certification by a qualified actuary at least every three years. In the year that the certification is due, the company must file the certification with the commissioner within 30 days of completion of the certification, but not later than June 1. The actuary providing the certification may be an employee of the company. Companies writing reinsurance alone are not exempt from this requirement. The certification must contain the following statement: "The loss reserves and loss expense reserves have been examined and found to be calculated in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices and are fairly stated."

Subd. 3. **Annual audit.** (a) Every insurance company doing business in this state, including fraternal benefit societies, reciprocal exchanges, service plan corporations licensed pursuant to chapter 62C, and legal service plans licensed pursuant to chapter 62G, unless exempted by the commissioner pursuant to subdivision 5, paragraph (a), or by subdivision 7, shall have an annual audit of the financial activities of the most recently completed calendar year performed by an independent certified public accountant, and shall file the report of this audit with the commissioner on or before June 1 for the immediately preceding year ending December 31. The commissioner may require an insurer to file an audited financial report earlier than June 1 with 90 days' advance notice to the insurer.

Extensions of the June 1 filing date may be granted by the commissioner for 30-day periods upon a showing by the insurer and its independent certified public accountant of the reasons for requesting the extension and a determination by the commissioner of good cause for the extension.

The request for extension must be submitted in writing not less than ten days before the due date in sufficient detail to permit the commissioner to make an informed decision with respect to the requested extension.

(b) Foreign and alien insurers filing audited financial reports in another state under the other state's requirements of audited financial reports which have been found by the commissioner to be substantially similar to these requirements are exempt from this subdivision if a copy of the audited financial report, accountant's letter of qualifications, and report on significant deficiencies in internal controls, which are filed with the other state, are filed with the commissioner in accordance with the filing dates specified in paragraphs (a) and (l), (Canadian insurers may submit accountants' reports as filed with the Canadian Dominion Department of Insurance); and a copy of any notification of adverse financial condition report filed with the other state is filed with the commissioner within the time specified in paragraph (k). This paragraph does not prohibit or in any way limit the commissioner from ordering, conducting, and performing examinations of insurers under the authority of this chapter.

(c)(i) The annual audited financial report shall report, in conformity with statutory accounting practices required or permitted by the commissioner of insurance of the state of domicile, the financial position of the insurer as of the end of the most recent calendar year and the results of its operations, cash flows, and changes in capital and surplus for the year ended. The annual audited financial report shall include a report of an independent certified public accountant; a balance sheet reporting admitted assets, liabilities, capital, and surplus; a statement of operations; a statement of cash flows; a statement of changes in capital and surplus; and notes to the financial statements.

(ii) The notes required under item (i) shall be those required by the appropriate National Association of Insurance Commissioners annual statement instructions and National Association of Insurance Commissioners Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual and shall include reconciliation of differences, if any, between the audited statutory financial statements and the annual statement filed under section 60A.13, subdivision 1, with a written description of the nature of these differences.

(iii) The financial statements included in the audited financial report shall be prepared in a form and using language and groupings substantially the same as the relevant sections of the annual statement of the insurer filed with the commissioner. The financial statement shall be comparative, presenting the amounts as of December 31 of the current year and the amounts as of the immediately preceding December 31. In the first year in which an insurer is required to file an

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2123-4

audited financial report, the comparative data may be omitted. The amounts may be rounded to the nearest \$1,000, and all insignificant amounts may be combined.

(d) Each insurer required by this section to file an annual audited financial report must notify the commissioner in writing of the name and address of the independent certified public accountant or accounting firm retained to conduct the annual audit within 60 days after becoming subject to the annual audit requirement. The insurer shall obtain from the accountant a letter which states that the accountant is aware of the provisions that relate to accounting and financial matters in the insurance laws and the rules of the insurance regulatory authority of the state of domicile. The letter shall affirm that the accountant will express an opinion on the financial statements in terms of their conformity to the statutory accounting practices prescribed or otherwise permitted by that insurance regulatory authority, specifying the exceptions believed to be appropriate. A copy of the accountant's letter shall be filed with the commissioner.

(e) If an accountant who was the accountant for the immediately preceding filed audited financial report is dismissed or resigns, the insurer shall notify the commissioner of this event within five business days. Within ten business days of this notification, the insurer shall also furnish the commissioner with a separate letter stating whether in the 24 months preceding this event there were any disagreements with the former accountant on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure, which, if not resolved to the satisfaction of the former accountant, would have caused that person to make reference to the subject matter of the disagreement in connection with the opinion. The disagreements required to be reported in response to this paragraph include both those resolved to the former accountant's satisfaction and those not resolved to the former accountant's satisfaction. Disagreements contemplated by this section are those disagreements between personnel of the insurer responsible for presentation of its financial statements and personnel of the accounting firm responsible for rendering its report. The insurer shall also in writing request the former accountant to furnish a letter addressed to the insurer stating whether the accountant agrees with the statements contained in the insurer's letter and, if not, stating the reasons for any disagreement. The insurer shall furnish this responsive letter from the former accountant to the commissioner together with its own.

(f) The commissioner shall not recognize any person or firm as a qualified independent certified public accountant that is not in good standing with the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and in all states in which the accountant is licensed to practice, or for a Canadian or British company, that is not a chartered accountant. Except as otherwise provided, an independent certified public accountant shall be recognized as qualified as long as the person conforms to the standards of the person's profession, as contained in the Code of Professional Ethics of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the rules of professional conduct of the Minnesota Board of Public Accountancy or similar code.

(g) No partner or other person responsible for rendering a report for calendar year 1997 and thereafter may act in that capacity for more than seven consecutive years. Following any period of service, the person shall be disqualified from acting in that or a similar capacity for the same company or its insurance subsidiaries or affiliates for a period of two years. An insurer may make application to the commissioner for relief from the above rotation requirement on the basis of unusual circumstances. The commissioner may consider the number of partners, the expertise of the partners or the number of insurance clients in the currently registered firm, the premium volume of the insurer, or the number of jurisdictions in which the insurer transacts business in determining if the relief should be granted.

(h) The commissioner shall not recognize as a qualified independent certified public accountant, nor accept any audited financial report, prepared in whole or in part by any natural person who has been convicted of fraud, bribery, a violation of the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, United States Code, title 18, sections 1961 to 1968, or any dishonest conduct or practices under federal or state law, has been found to have violated the insurance laws of this state with respect to any previous reports submitted under this section, or has demonstrated a pattern or practice of failing to detect or disclose material information in previous reports filed under the provisions of this section.

(i) The commissioner, after notice and hearing under chapter 14, may find that the accountant is not qualified for purposes of expressing an opinion on the financial statements in the annual audited financial report. The commissioner may require the insurer to replace the accountant with another whose relationship with the insurer is qualified within the meaning of this section.

(j) Financial statements furnished under paragraph (a), shall be examined by an independent certified public accountant. The examination of the insurer's financial statements shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and consideration

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2123-4

should be given to other procedures illustrated in the Financial Condition Examiners Handbook, issued by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, as the independent certified public accountant considers necessary.

(k) The insurer required to furnish the annual audited financial report shall require the independent certified public accountant to provide written notice within five business days to the board of directors of the insurer or its audit committee of any determination by that independent certified public accountant that the insurer has materially misstated its financial condition as reported to the commissioner as of the balance sheet date currently under examination or that the insurer does not meet the minimum capital and surplus requirement of sections 60A.07, 66A.32, and 66A.33 as of that date. An insurer required to file an annual audited financial report who received a notification of adverse financial condition from the accountant shall file a copy of the notification with the commissioner within five business days of the receipt of the notification. The insurer shall provide the independent certified public accountant making the notification with evidence of the report being furnished to the commissioner. If the independent certified public accountant fails to receive the evidence within the required five-day period, the independent certified public accountant shall furnish to the commissioner a copy of the notification to the board of directors or its audit committee within the next five business days. No independent certified public accountant shall be liable in any manner to any person for any statement made in connection with this paragraph if the statement is made in good faith in compliance with this paragraph. If the accountant becomes aware of facts which might have affected the audited financial report after the date it was filed under this section, the accountant shall take the action prescribed by Professional Standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

(l) In addition to the annual audited financial statements, each insurer shall furnish the commissioner with a written report prepared by the accountant describing significant deficiencies in the insurer's internal control structure noted by the accountant during the audit. The accountant shall follow the professional standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, which require an accountant to communicate significant deficiencies, known as reportable conditions, noted during a financial statement audit, to the appropriate parties within an entity. No report shall be issued if the accountant does not identify significant deficiencies. Any such report by the accountant describing significant deficiencies in the insurer's internal control structure, shall be filed annually by the insurer with the commissioner within 60 days after the filing of the annual audited financial statements. This report on internal control shall be in the form prescribed by generally accepted auditing standards. The insurer shall provide the commissioner with a description of remedial actions taken or proposed to correct significant deficiencies, if those actions are not described in the accountant's report.

(m) The accountant shall furnish the insurer in connection with, and for inclusion in, the filing of the annual audited financial report, a letter stating that the accountant is independent with respect to the insurer and conforms to the standards of the accountant's profession as contained in the Code of Professional Ethics of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the rules of professional conduct of the Minnesota Board of Accountancy or similar code; the background and experience in general, and the experience in audits of insurers of the staff assigned to the engagement and whether each is an independent certified public accountant; that the accountant understands that the annual audited financial report and the opinion thereon will be filed in compliance with this statute and that the commissioner will be relying on this information in the monitoring and regulation of the financial position of insurers; that the accountant consents to the requirements of paragraph (n) and that the accountant consents and agrees to make available for review by the commissioner, or the commissioner's designee or appointed agent, the workpapers, as defined in paragraph (n); a representation that the accountant is properly licensed by the appropriate state licensing authority and is a member in good standing in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; and, a representation that the accountant complies with paragraph (f). Nothing in this section shall be construed as prohibiting the accountant from utilizing staff the accountant deems appropriate where use is consistent with the standards prescribed by generally accepted auditing standards.

(n) Workpapers are the records kept by the independent certified public accountant of the procedures followed, tests performed, information obtained, and conclusions reached pertinent to the independent certified public accountant's examination of the financial statements of an insurer. Workpapers may include audit planning documents, work programs, analyses, memoranda, letters of confirmation and representation, management letters, abstracts of company documents, and schedules or commentaries prepared or obtained by the independent certified public accountant in the course of the examination of the financial statements of an insurer and that support the accountant's opinion. Every insurer required to file an audited financial report shall require the accountant, through the insurer, to make available for review by the examiners the workpapers

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2123-4

prepared in the conduct of the examination and any communications related to the audit between the accountant and the insurer. The workpapers shall be made available at the offices of the insurer, at the offices of the commissioner, or at any other reasonable place designated by the commissioner. The insurer shall require that the accountant retain the audit workpapers and communications until the commissioner has filed a report on examination covering the period of the audit but no longer than seven years after the period reported upon. In the conduct of the periodic review by the examiners, it shall be agreed that photocopies of pertinent audit workpapers may be made and retained by the commissioner. These copies shall be part of the commissioner's workpapers and shall be given the same confidentiality as other examination workpapers generated by the commissioner.

(o)(i) In the case of Canadian and British insurers, the annual audited financial report means the annual statement of total business on the form filed by these companies with their domiciliary supervision authority and duly audited by an independent chartered accountant.

(ii) For these insurers, the letter required in paragraph (d), shall state that the accountant is aware of the requirements relating to the annual audited statement filed with the commissioner under paragraph (a), and shall affirm that the opinion expressed is in conformity with those requirements.

(p) The audit report of the independent certified public accountant that performs the audit of an insurer's annual statement as required under paragraph (a), shall contain a statement as to whether anything, in connection with the audit, came to the accountant's attention that caused the accountant to believe that the insurer failed to adopt and consistently apply the valuation procedures as required by sections 60A.122 and 60A.123.

Subd. 4. **Examinations.** (a) The commissioner or a designated representative shall determine the nature, scope, and frequency of examinations under this section conducted by examiners under section 60A.031. These examinations may cover all aspects of the insurer's assets, condition, affairs, and operations and may include and be supplemented by audit procedures performed by independent certified public accountants. Scheduling of examinations will take into account all relevant matters with respect to the insurer's condition, including results of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, Insurance Regulatory Information Systems, changes in management, results of market conduct examinations, and audited financial reports. The type of examinations performed by examiners under this section shall be compliance examinations, targeted examinations, and comprehensive examinations.

(b) Compliance examinations will consist of a review of the accountant's workpapers defined under this section and a general review of the insurer's corporate affairs and insurance operations to determine compliance with the Minnesota insurance laws and the rules of the Department of Commerce. The examiners may perform alternative or additional examination procedures to supplement those performed by the accountant when the examiners determine that the procedures are necessary to verify the financial condition of the insurer.

(c) Targeted examinations may cover limited areas of the insurer's operations as the commissioner may deem appropriate.

(d) Comprehensive examinations will be performed when the report of the accountant as provided for in subdivision 3, paragraph (g), the notification required by subdivision 3, paragraph (h), the results of compliance or targeted examinations, or other circumstances indicate in the judgment of the commissioner or a designated representative that a complete examination of the condition and affairs of the insurer is necessary.

(e) Upon completion of each targeted, compliance, or comprehensive examination, the examiner appointed by the commissioner shall make a full and true report on the results of the examination. Each report shall include a general description of the audit procedures performed by the examiners and the procedures of the accountant that the examiners may have utilized to supplement their examination procedures and the procedures that were performed by the registered independent certified public accountant if included as a supplement to the examination.

Subd. 5. **Consolidated filing.** (a) The commissioner may allow an insurer to file a consolidated loss reserve certification required by subdivision 2, in lieu of separate loss certifications and may allow an insurer to file consolidated or combined audited financial statements required by subdivision 3, paragraph (a), in lieu of separate annual audited financial statements, where it can be demonstrated that an insurer is part of a group of insurance companies that has a pooling or 100 percent reinsurance agreement which substantially affects the solvency and integrity of the reserves of the insurer and the insurer cedes all of its direct and assumed business to the pool. An affiliated insurance company not meeting these requirements may be included in the consolidated or combined audited financial statements, if the company's total admitted assets are less than five percent of the consolidated group's total admitted assets. If these circumstances exist, then the company may file a written application to file a consolidated

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2123-4

loss reserve certification and/or consolidated or combined audited financial statements. This application shall be for a specified period.

(b) Upon written application by a domestic insurer, the commissioner may authorize the domestic insurer to include additional affiliated insurance companies in the consolidated or combined audited financial statements. Foreign insurers must obtain the prior written authorization of the commissioner of their state of domicile in order to submit an application for authority to file consolidated or combined audited financial statements. This application shall be for a specified period.

(c) A consolidated annual audit filing shall include a columnar consolidated or combining worksheet. Amounts shown on the audited consolidated or combined financial statement shall be shown on the worksheet. Amounts for each insurer shall be stated separately. Noninsurance operations may be shown on the worksheet on a combined or individual basis. Explanations of consolidating or eliminating entries shall be shown on the worksheet. A reconciliation of any differences between the amounts shown in the individual insurer columns of the worksheet and comparable amounts shown on the annual statement of the insurers shall be included on the worksheet.

Subd. 6. **Penalties.** No annual statement, report, or document related to the business of insurance shall be filed with the commissioner or issued to the public if it is signed by anyone who is represented in the instrument as an "actuary" or "accountant," unless the person is qualified as defined by this section. A violation of this subdivision is a violation of section 72A.19 and punishable in accordance with section 72A.25.

Subd. 7. **Exemptions.** (a) Upon written application of any insurer, the commissioner may grant an exemption from compliance with the provisions of this section. In order to receive an exemption, an insurer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the commissioner that compliance would constitute a financial or organizational hardship upon the insurer. An exemption may be granted at any time and from time to time for specified periods. Within ten days from the denial of an insurer's written request for an exemption, the insurer may request in writing a hearing on its application for an exemption. This hearing shall be held in accordance with chapter 14. Upon written application of any insurer, the commissioner may permit an insurer to file annual audited financial reports on some basis other than a calendar year basis for a specified period. No exemption shall be granted until the insurer presents an alternative method satisfying the purposes of this section. Within ten days from a denial of a written request for an exemption, the insurer may request in writing a hearing on its application. The hearing shall be held in accordance with chapter 14.

(b) This section applies to all insurers, unless otherwise indicated, required to file an annual audit by subdivision 3, paragraph (a), except insurers having less than \$1,000,000 of direct written premiums in this state in any calendar year and fewer than 1,000 policyholders or certificate holders of directly written policies nationwide at the end of the calendar year, are exempt from this section for that year, unless the commissioner makes a specific finding that compliance is necessary for the commissioner to carry out statutory responsibilities, except that insurers having assumed premiums from reinsurance contracts or treaties of \$1,000,000 or more are not exempt.

61B.19 PURPOSE; SCOPE; LIMITATION OF COVERAGE; LIMITATION OF BENEFITS; CONSTRUCTION.

Subd. 6. **Adjustment of liability limits.** The dollar amounts stated in subdivision 4 shall be adjusted for inflation based upon the implicit price deflator for the gross domestic product compiled by the United States Department of Commerce and hereafter referred to as the index. The dollar amounts stated in subdivision 4 are based upon the value of the index for the fourth quarter of 1992, which is the reference base index for purposes of this subdivision. The dollar amounts in subdivision 4 shall change on October 1 of each year after 1993 based upon the percentage difference between the index for the fourth quarter of the preceding year and the reference base index, calculated to the nearest whole percentage point. The commissioner shall announce and publish, on or before April 30 of each year, the changes in the dollar amounts required by this subdivision to take effect on October 1 of that year. The commissioner shall use the most recent revision of the relevant gross domestic product implicit price deflators available as of April 1. If the United States Department of Commerce changes the base year for the gross domestic product implicit price deflator, the commissioner shall make the calculations necessary

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2123-4

to convert from the old to the new base year. Changes must be in increments of \$10,000. No adjustment may be made until the change in the index results in at least a \$10,000 increase.

67A.14 INSURABLE PROPERTY.

Subd. 5. **What may not be insured; property outside designated territory; exceptions.**

(a) No township mutual insurance company shall insure any property in cities of the first or second class.

(b) If by annexation or other growth in population a city, town, township or unorganized territory or any portion thereof is reclassified into a city of the second class, a township mutual insurance company may do business in that portion of the city in which it was authorized to do business prior to the reclassification.

(c) A township mutual insurance company may insure any real or personal property, including qualified or secondary property, subject to the limitations in subdivision 1, paragraph (b), located outside of the limits of the territory in which the company is authorized by its certificate or articles of incorporation to transact business, if the company is already covering qualified property belonging to the insured, inside the limits of the company's territory.

(d) A township mutual fire insurance company may insure property temporarily outside of the authorized territory of the township mutual insurance company.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (b) or elsewhere in this chapter, a company may operate in adjoining cities of the second class if approval has been granted by the commissioner.

67A.17 ASSESSMENTS.

Subdivision 1. **Determination.** When any loss shall be ascertained which exceeds in amount the cash funds of the company, the secretary, or, in the secretary's absence, the president, shall convene the directors, who shall levy an assessment upon each policyholder for the proportionate amount to be paid to cover this excess; or the company may borrow not to exceed two mills on each dollar of insurance written by it and then in force, and from this fund pay these losses, and afterwards levy assessments to pay the loans.

If the fund for the payment of expenses is insufficient, the amount of the deficiency may be added to any assessment.

Subd. 1a. **Advance premiums or assessments.** The directors of a company may collect an advance premium or an assessment for the purpose of maintaining surplus funds in its treasury to be used in payment of losses or expenses.

Subd. 2. **Secretary's duties.** It shall be the duty of the secretary or chosen manager, after the assessment is completed, to immediately notify every person composing the company, by letter sent to the person's usual post office address, of the amount of the loss, and the sum due as the person's share thereof, and of the time when and to whom the payment is to be made, but this time shall not be less than 60, nor more than 90, days from the date of the notice, and every person designated to receive this money may demand and receive two percent in addition to the amount due on the assessment, as aforesaid, for fees in receiving and paying over the same.

Subd. 3. **Member subject to suit and directors' liability.** Suits at law may be brought against any member of the company who refuses or neglects to pay any assessment. The articles may eliminate or limit a director's personal liability to the company or its members for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director. The articles shall not eliminate or limit the liability of a director:

- (1) for breach of loyalty to the company or its members;
- (2) for acts or omissions made in bad faith or with intentional misconduct or knowing violation of law;
- (3) for transactions from which the director derived an improper personal benefit; or
- (4) for acts or omissions occurring before the date that the provisions in the articles eliminating or limiting liability become effective.

67A.19 JOINT OR PARTIAL RISKS.

Township mutual fire insurance companies may issue joint or partial risk policies in conjunction with adjoining companies of the same class and, in this case, they are not confined to the townships in which they are otherwise authorized to do business; but no such insurance of a joint or partial risk shall be valid or binding upon the company insuring the same until approved by all the companies holding prior policies on the property so insured, and the total amount of

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2123-4

the joint insurance on any one piece of property shall in no case exceed the total percentage of its value for which the property is insurable by the company.

APPENDIX
Repealed Minnesota Session Laws: H2123-4

Laws 2008, chapter 363, article 5, section 30

Sec. 30. MINING ADMINISTRATIVE FEE.

(a) Until a new application fee schedule is adopted for permits to mine or process taconite according to the report submitted by the commissioner of natural resources under this article, the commissioner shall charge the administrative fees established in paragraph (b), payable to the commissioner by June 30 of each year, beginning in 2008.

(b) A company that manages a taconite mining or taconite processing operation shall pay:

(1) \$90,000 if the total production of the company's combined operations in the state had an annual production of 10,000,000 or more tons of taconite pellets or iron nuggets during the previous calendar year;

(2) \$10,000 if the total production of the company's combined operations in the state had an annual production of less than 10,000,000 tons of taconite pellets or iron nuggets during the previous calendar year; and

(3) \$3,333 if the mining operation is permitted to mine, but had no annual production of taconite pellets or iron nuggets during the previous calendar year.**EFFECTIVE DATE.**

This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to companies that manage a taconite mining or taconite processing operation holding or applying for a permit to mine under Minnesota Statutes, section 93.481, during the 2007 calendar year.